

MS 241/7	<i>Numerical sequence</i>	
MS 241/7/1 IJA 07	General biographies: New Year Honours lists, the Queen's birthday honours list; list of Britain's top 300 richest people	Dec 1990-Dec 1993
MS 241/7/2 IJA 07	Biographies—Aa-Af: newspaper, journal articles, some in German, on Willem Aantjes, David Aaron, Talal ibn Abdullah, Rosalie Abella, Einar Aberg, Reuven Abergil, Joseph Abilean, in German, Harold Abrahams, Israel Abrahams, Dr Phyllis Abrahams, Morris Abrahamson, Dr Israel Abramowitz, Dahan Yechezkel Abramsk, Jenny Abramsky, Josef Abs, in German, Radwan Abu Ayyash, Professor Osman Achmatowicz, Hans Gunther Adler, in German and English, Jacob Adler, Scholem Adler-Rudel, Robert Adley, Theodor W.Adorno; `American impressions of the Arab world' speech by Senator James Abourezek	May 1961-May 1991
MS 241/7/3 IJA 07	Biographies—Ernst Achenbach: newspaper and journal articles, some in French and German	Apr 1970-Aug 1974
MS 241/7/4 IJA 07	Biographies—Konrad Adenauer: newspaper and journal articles, some in German	Apr 1969-Feb 1976
MS 241/7/5 IJA 07	Biographies—Ag-AI: newspaper, journal articles, some in French or German, on Yaacov Agam, the Agnelli family, Spiro T.Agnew, Shimon Agranat, Ada Aharoni, Professor Yohannan Aharoni, Conrad Ahlers, Emile Ajar, Lajser Ajchenrand, Morris Alexander, Saul Alinsky, Woody Allen, Salvador Allende, Mordechai Allon, Gila Almigar, Yosef Almogi, Shulamit Aloni, Shalom Altman, Dr Alexander Altmann, Natan Alterman, and Shlomo Alva	Apr 1966-Nov 1991
MS 241/7/6 IJA 07	Biographies—Samuel Y.Agnon: newspaper, journal articles, some in French, Italian, German or Hebrew script	Jul 1955-Feb 1971
MS 241/7/7 IJA 07	Biographies—Sholem Aleichem: newspaper and journal articles, some in German	Mar 1958-May 1976
MS 241/7/8 IJA 07	Biographies—Yigal Allon: newspaper, journal articles, some in French or German	Apr 1958-Mar 1990
MS 241/7/9 IJA 07	Biographies—Am-Ar: newspaper, journal articles on Leopold Amery, Jehuda Amichai (German text), Barbara Amiel, Morris J.Amitay, Professor Moses Amzalak, Manuel de Anchorena, Charles Angoff, Walter H.Annenberg, Dr Ernst Anrich (German text), Solomon S.R.Ansky, Samih Anwar, Professor Austin J.App (German text), Melvin Appel, Aharon Appelfeld, Samson Apter, Yasser Arafat (some in German), Zalman Aranne, Mordecai Ardon, Hannah Arendt (some in French or German), Moshe Arens (some in German), Ha'Aretz, Schlomo Argov, Harry Ariel, Celia Arieli, Helmut Aris (German text), Dr Chaim Arlosoroff (some in German), Ghayth Najib Armanazi, Paul Arnsberg (German text), Cesar Aronsfield	Oct 1955-Jul 1992
MS 241/7/10 IJA 07	Biographies—Idi Amin: newspaper, journal articles	Oct 1975-Sep 1985
MS 241/7/11 IJA 07	Biographies—Raymond Aron: newspaper, journal articles, some in French or German	Mar 1969-Oct 1986

- MS 241/7/12
IJA 07 Biographies—As-Az: newspaper, journal articles on Isidore Gordon Ascher, Motti Ashkenazi, Vladimir Ashkenazy, Hanan Ashrawi, Isaac Asimov, Hafez al-Assad, Naim Attallah, Ntim Atallah, Jacques Attali (some in French), Moshe Atzmon (German text), Lazar Averbuch, Sir Henry d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, Sir James d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, Avraham Avi-Hai (German text), Mordechai Avi-Shault (? text), Michael Avi-Yonah (German text), Menahem Avidom, Yehuda Avner, Professor Shlomo Avineri, Uri Avneri (German text), Julius Axelrod, Arthur Axmann Aug 1959-Nov 1996
- MS 241/7/13
IJA 07 Biographies—Sholem Asch: newspaper and journal articles (some in German) Apr 1955-Nov 1980
- MS 241/7/14
IJA 07 Biographies—Ba-Bd: newspaper, journal articles on Isaac Babel (French and Hebrew script text), Lauren Bacall, George Backer, Leo Baeck (some in German), Sir Leon Bagrit, Sydney Bailey, James Baker, Leon Bakst, Lavy Bakstansky, Michail A. Bakunin (German text), Arthur James Balfour, George Ball, Lord Thomas Balogh, Aahron Barak (German text), Clifford Barclay, Daniel Barenboim, Haim Bar-Lev (German text), Sir John Barnes, Dr Richard Barnett, Alexander Baron, Salo Baron, Dr Aron Barth, Karl Barth (some in German, French), Wladyslaw Bartoszewski, Dr Rainer Barzel (some in German), Giorgio Bassani (some in German), Dr Jomtov Ludwig Bato (German text), Leo Bauers (German text), Otto Bauer (German text), Farzad Bazoft Jun 1957-Dec 1992
- MS 241/7/15
IJA 07 Biographies—Dr Noah Barou: newspaper and journal articles, some in French, German, Italian; list of articles by Barou Sep-Oct 1955
- MS 241/7/16
IJA 07 Biographies—Bea-Bem: newspaper, journal articles on Cardinal Augustin Bea (German, French and English text), Abraham Beame (German and English text), Justice Bean, Simone de Beauvoir (German, French and English text), Moses W. Beckelman, Bernard Beckerman (Hebrew script text), Harold Beeley, Edith Beer, Richard Beer-Hofmann (German text), Zeev Binyamin Begin (German and English text), S.N. Behrman, Jossi Beilin (German text), Alfred Beit, Berthold Beitz, Czóbel Béláról (? text), Professor Arkadi Belinkov, Sir Charles Belgrave, Professor Bell, Lord Beloff, Professor Max Beloff, Anne Beloff-Chain. Sep 1955-Oct 1976
- MS 241/7/17
IJA 07 Biographies—Begin: newspaper, journal articles (French, German, Hebrew script, Polish ?, and English text) Jan 1957-Mar 1992
- MS 241/7/18
IJA 07 Biographies—Saul Bellow: newspaper articles (German, French and English text) Oct 1976-Jul 1987
- MS 241/7/19
IJA 07 Biographies—Ben: newspaper, journal articles on Dahn Yitzhak Ben-Aharon, Ben-Amotz, Yitzhak Ben-Ari (German text), Shalom Ben-Chorin (German text), Elisha Ben Elissar (German text), Paul Ben-Haim (German and English text), M. Acher Ben Nahan (French text), Professor Yoram Ben-Porath, Amos Ben-Vered, Eliezer Ben-Yehuda, Ben-Zion, Izhak Ben-Zvi, Bertram Benas, Reinhardt Bendix, Carlo de Benedetti (German and English text), Dr Imre Beneschofsky, Professor Raymond Benichou, Tony Benn, Cyril Bennet, Jack Benny, Yehoshua Bension, Ivor Benson, Mordechai Bentov (including photographs), Norman and Helen Bentwich (German and English text), Meron Benvenisti, Moshe Benvenisti (French text) Jan 1956-Oct 1992
- MS 241/7/20
IJA 07 Biographies—David Ben-Gurion: newspaper, journal articles and booklets (French, Hebrew script, German and English text) Feb 1969-Apr 1988

- MS 241/7/21
IJA 07 Biographies—Beo-Bez: newspaper, journal articles on Dr Isaac Berenblum, Dr Berend Béla and Revd Dr Albert B. Belton (Hebrew script, Russian, ?, Hungarian, German and English text), Walter A. Berendsohn, Rabbi Elmer Berger (German and English text), Gershon Berger (Hebrew script text), Joseph Berger, Lili (?) Berger (Hebrew script text), Bernard Bergmann, Professor David E. Bergman, Professor Hugo Bergman (German, ?, and English text), Elisabeth Bergner (German and English text), Henri Bergson, Rabbi Eliezer Berkovits, Emmanuel Berl (French text), Irving Berlin, Itzhak Berman (French text), Herschel Bernadi, Count Folke Bernadotte (German and English text), Thomas Bernhard, Alex Bernstein, Edgar Bernstein (article by), Eduard Bernstein (article by), Leonard Bernstein (French and English text), Lewis Bernstein Namierovski (also known as Sir Lewis Namier), Peretz Bernstein, Rabbi Philip S. Bernstein, Daniel Berrigan, Professor Israel Bersohn, Dr Bruno Bettelheim, Ernest Bevin Jun 1945-Sep 1992
- MS 241/7/22
IJA 07 Biographies—Sir Isaiah Berlin: newspaper and journal articles (German and English text) Mar 1957-Jun 1991
- MS 241/7/23
IJA 07 Biographies—Bf-BI: newspaper, journal articles on Chaim Nachman Bialik (Hebrew script and English text), Kenneth J. Bialkin, Dr F.R. Bienenfeld (German and English text), Oto Bihalji-Merin (Oto Biha) (German text), Theodore Bikel (Hebrew script and English text), Dr Grete Bilbring, Yoav Biran, Nathan Birnbaum (French text), Solomon Birnbaum, Ian Black, Sir Misha Black, Theodor Blank, Herbert Blankenhorn, Rabbi Amram Blau, Jacob Blaustein, Ernest Bloch (Italian, French and English text), Dr Ernst Bloch (German, Italian and English text), Joshua Bloch, Marc Bloch, Eleazer Block, Major Louis Bloomfield, Lionel Blue, Léon Blum (French, German and English text), André Blumel, Brnhard Blumenkranz (French text), Michael Blumenthal (French and English text) May 1955-Jan 1989
- MS 241/7/24
IJA 07 Biographies—Bm-Bq: newspaper, journal articles on Berta and Karel Bobath, Adolf Böhn (German text), Franz Böhm/Boehm (German and English text), Heinrich Böll, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, David Bookbinder, Daniel J. Boorstin, Menachem Boraischa (Hebrew script text), Poul Borchsenius, Max Born (German text), Ber Borochoy (French, Hebrew script and English text), P.W. Botha, Houari Boumediene (French and English text), Maurice Bourgès-Manoury, Abdelaziz Bouteflika (German and English text), Alvin Boyarsky May 1955-Jan 1991
- MS 241/7/25
IJA 07 Biographies—Habib Bourguiba: newspaper articles and books (German, French and English text). Nov 1958-May 1973
- MS 241/7/26
IJA 07 Biographies—Br-Bz: newspaper, journal articles on Godfrey Bradman, Joel Brand, Esther Brandeau, Louis D. Brandeis, Henry Brandon, Dr Friedrich (Fritz) L. Brassloff (German and English text), Dr Jacob Braude, Max Braude, Arik Brauer, Eva Braun, Wernher von Braun, Jules Braunschvig (French text), Bertolt Brecht (German text), Dr Marshall Breger, Yosif Haim Brenner, Leon Brittan, Max Brod (German and English text), Mario Broderon, Moshe Broderzon, Selig Brodetsky, Sir Israel Brodie, Vera Broido, Charles R. Bronfman, Jacob Bronowski, Martin Broszat (German and English text), Adolph G. Brotman, George Brown (French, German and English text), Rebecca (Lurie) Brown, Heinrich Bruning, Georges Brunschvig (German text), Zbigniew Brzezinski (German, French and English text), Solomon Buber, Ignatz Bubis (German and English text), John Buchan, Patrick Apr 1956-Dec 1996

- Buchanan, Frank Buchman, Art Buchwald, Dr Felix Buck (German text), William F. Buckley, Edith Bülbring, Bertha Bulcsu (? text), Dr Josef Burg (German and English text), Yehuda Burla, Joseph Burstein, Stanley Burton
- MS 241/7/27
IJA 07 Biographies—Willy Brandt: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text); transcript of speech by Brandt before the British Friends of Diaspora (Beth Hatefutsoth); papers by Brandt (German text) Oct 1969-Feb 1994
- MS 241/7/28
IJA 07 Biographies—Edgar M. Bronfman and Samuel Bronfman: newspaper, journal articles (French, German, Hebrew script and English text) Aug 1971-Oct 1990
- MS 241/7/29
IJA 07 Biographies—Martin Buber: newspaper, journal articles (French, Italian, German and English text) Feb 1969-Dec 1986
- MS 241/7/30
IJA 07 Biographies—Ca-Cg: newspaper, journal articles on James Callaghan, Elias Canetti (German, French and English text), Joel Cang, Raffaele Cantoni (Italian and English text), Shoshana Cardin, Esriel Carlebach (German text), terrorist "Carlos" (German text), King Juan Carlos of Spain (German text), ? (Hebrew script text), Carrero Blanco (French text), David Carrington, Lord Carrington (German and English text), Karl Carstens, Billy Carter, Agostino Casaroli, Rabbi Bernard M. Casper, Moshe Castel, Luciana Castellina (Italian text), Henry Cattán, Nicolas Ceausescu (French text), Louis-Ferdinand Céline (French, German and English text), Miguel Cervantes (German text) Oct 1955-Jun 1992
- MS 241/7/31
IJA 07 Biographies—Hilarion Capucci: newspaper and journal articles (French, German, Hebrew script and English text) Aug 1974-May 1982
- MS 241/7/32
IJA 07 Biographies—Lord Caradon: newspaper articles Jul 1967-Sep 1990
- MS 241/7/33
IJA 07 Biographies—Jimmy Carter: newspaper and journal articles (German, French and English text) Mar 1976-Dec 1977
- MS 241/7/34
IJA 07 Biographies—René Cassin: newspaper and journal articles, and books (French and English text) Dec 1968-Apr 1981
- MS 241/7/35
IJA 07 Biographies—Ch-Cn: newspaper articles on Elis Chacour (French text), Professor Sir Ernst B. Chain, Lord Chalfont, Neville Chamberlain, Camille Chamoun (French and English text), Paul Channon, Charles Chaplin, G.K. Chesterton, Norman Chigier, General Chiang Kai-Shek, Jacques Chirac (French text), Hugh Cholmondeley, Noam Chomsky, William Chomsky, Chou En-Lai, André Chouraqui, Frank Church, Mr Winston Churchill (MP), Georges Clemenceau (French text), Sir Charles Clore Apr 1975-Feb 1989
- MS 241/7/36
IJA 07 Biographies—Marc Chagall: newspaper and journal articles (German, French and English text) Nov 1966-May 1985
- MS 241/7/37
IJA 07 Biographies—Sir Winston Churchill: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script and English text) Nov 1954-Oct 1977
- MS 241/7/38
IJA 07 Biographies—Co-Cu: newspaper, journal articles relating to General Morris A. Cohen, Dr Abraham Cohen, Albert Cohen (German and French text), Avi Cohen, Benjamin Cohen, Judge Clifford Cohen, Elie Cohen, Geisla (?) Cohen, Harriet Cohen, Lord Cohen of Birkenhead, Sir Karl Cohen, Lord Lionel L. Cohen, Sir

- John Cohen, John Michael Cohen, Leonard Cohen (German and English text), Yerocham Cohen, Chaim H.Cohn, Professor Ernst J.Cohn (German and English text), Dr Marcus Cohn (German text), Daniel Cohn-Bendit (German, French, and English text), Alec Colman, Christopher Columbus (Hebrew script, German and English text), Sir John Colville, Michael Comay, Joan Comay, Aaron Copland, Bernie Cornfield, Patrick Cosgrave, Pierre Cot (French text), Jack Cotton, Father Charles E.Coughlin, Abraham Couzin, L.Creditor (Hebrew script text), Alan Cranston, Javier Perez de Cuellar (German and English text), Alvaro Cunhal, Henri Curiel (French and English text)
- MS 241/7/39
IJA 07 Biographies—Richard Crossman: newspaper and journal articles Oct 1973-Sep 1975
- MS 241/7/40
IJA 07 Biographies—Da-Dn: newspaper, journal articles on Roald Dahl, Ralf Dahrendorf (German and English text), the Dalai Lama, Sammy Davis Jr., Salvador Dali (German text), Dr Hendrik van Dam (German text), Ivan Damaniuk (Hebrew script text), Dr Walther Darré (German text), Lili Darvas, Marcel Dassault (French text), Yefim Aronovich Davidovich, Norman Davies, Moshe Davis, Maarouf Al Dawalibi, Lucy Dawidowicz, Assaf Dayan, Ruth Dayan, Yael Dayan, Michel Debré, Charles De Gaulle (French, German and English text), Jane Degras, Edmund Dell, Salamon Dembitzer (Italian text), Lord Denning, Tibor Déry, Alan Dershowitz (German text), Raphael de Sola, André Deutsch, Ernst Deutsch (German text), Hans Deutsch (German and English text), Isaac Deutscher (French and English text), Tamara Deutscher, Charles Dickens, Shlomo Dickman, John Diefenbaker, Geogi Dimitrov, David Dinkins, the Dinstein Controversy (Hebrew script text), Ben-Zion Dinur, Gilberte Dijan (French text), Dr David Diringier (Hebrew script and English text), Franz Josef Disler (German text), Benjamin Disraeli (Hebrew script and English text), Hellmut Diwald (German text).
- MS 241/7/41
IJA 07 Biographies—Moshe Dayan: newspaper and journal articles Jul 1957-Oct 1981 (French, Hebrew script, German, Italian and English text)
- MS 241/7/42
IJA 07 Biographies—Do-Dz: newspaper, journal articles on Marian Dobrosielski, B.F.Dolbin, Robert J.Dole, Karl DÖnitz (German text), Julius Kardinal Döpfner (German and French text), Chajim Douek (German text), Albert Drach (German text), General David Dragunsky, Professor Gerald Draper, the Alfred Dreyfus Affair (French, German and English text), Michel Dreyfus-Schmidt (French and English text), Pierre Drieu la Rochelle (French text), Sir Godfrey Driver, Alexander Dubcek, Stefan Dubcek, Simon Dubnow (Hebrew script and English text), Père Marcel Dubois (French text), Georg Fredinand Duckwitz (German text), Dr Leon Dujovne, Aryeh Dulzin, Henri Dunant (French, German and English text), Frederich Dürrenmatt (German and French text), Rudi Dutschke, Bob Dylan
- MS 241/7/43
IJA 07 Biographies—Ea-Ez: newspaper, journal articles on Alexander L.Easterman, Abba Eban (German, French, Hebrew script and English text), Leon Joseph Edel, Professor Gerald M.Edelman, Maurice Edelman (French and English text), Rafael Edelman (German text), Sir Anthony Eden, Professor Horst Ehmke (German and English text), Victor Ehrenberg (German text), Ilya Ehrenberg (German, Hebrew script and English text), Arthur Ehrhardt (German text), Marcus Einfeld, Dr Paul Einzig, Maurice N.Eisendrath, Paul Eisler, Raphael Eytan, Eliahu Elath, Zahava

- Elath, David Elazar (German and English text), Paul Elek, Aryeh Loav Eliav, T.S.Eliot, David Ellin, Anthony Elliott, Benno Elkan, Lady Polly Elwyn-Jones (formerly Pearl Binder), Lord Frederick Elwyn-Jones, Philip Emanuel, Victor Emanuel, Hanns W.Eppelsheimer (German text), Benjamin R.Epstein, Sir Jacob Epstein, Jerry Epstein, Professor Ludwig Erhard (German and English text), Erik Erikson, Morris Ernst, Felix Ermacora (German text), Eliahu Ilya Essas, Professor Shmuel Ettinger, Herbert Evatt, Julius Evola (German text), Ephraim Evron, Hans Jürgen Eysenck, Edwin Eytan, Walter Eytan
- MS 241/7/44 IJA 07 Biographies—Albert Einstein: newspaper, journal articles (Italian, Hebrew script, ?, French and English text) Apr 1955-Nov 1959
- MS 241/7/45 IJA 07 Biographies—Levi Eshkol: newspaper and journal articles (German, French, Italian and English text) Jun 1963-Mar 1969
- MS 241/7/46 IJA 07 Biographies—Fa-Fk: newspaper, journal articles on Laurent Fabius, Prince Fahd Ibn Abdul Aziz, General Mohamed Ali Fahmi (French text), King Faisal of Saudi Arabia (French, German and English text), Gerald Y.Falk, Rainer Werner Fassbinder (German and English text), Edgar Faure (German text), Pétrus Faure (French text), Per Fay-Hansen, Dr Richard Feder (? , German and English text), Simon Federbusch (German text), Jules Feiffer, Dianne Feinstein, Professor Michael Fekete, Leibl Louis Feldman, Dr Ernst Feldsbrg (German text), Leon Feuchtwanger (German and English text), Alderman M.Fidler, Arnold Field, Zdenek Fierlinger, Dr Albert Figdor (German text), Jacob Fine, Morris Finer, Professor Samuel E.Finer, Alain Finkielkraut (French text), Louis Finkelstein, Sir Monty Finiston, Geoffrey Finsberg, Robert Fisk, Gotfried Bermann Fischer (German text), Harry Fischer, Mendel Fisher, Max Fisher, Sir Woolf Fisher, Asher Fishman, Henri Fiszbin (French text), Sir William Fitzgerald
- MS 241/7/47 IJA 07 Biographies—Dr Hans Karl Filbinger: newspaper articles (German, French and English text) May-Aug 1978
- MS 241/7/48 IJA 07 Biographies—Lord Samuel Fisher of Camden: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script and English text); transcripts of speeches by Lord Fisher: 'The Jewish people and Zionism', 'The Jewish community', and 'British and American Jews: comparisons'
- MS 241/7/49 IJA 07 Biographies—Fl-Fz: newspaper, journal articles on Samuel Flatto-Sharon (French and English text), Edmund Fleg (French and English text), Arthur Fleischmann, Dr Isi Foighel, Gerald Ford, the Fords of Dearborn (Henry Ford), Abe Fortas, Benoit Frachon (French text), Paul Fox, General Francisco Franco, Soleiman Frangié (French text), Anne Frank (French, German and English text), Anne Frankel, Josef Frankel, Professor Joseph Frankel, Joseph Fränkel, David Frankfurter (German and English text), Sidney Fanklin, Emil Franzel (German text), Alfred Frauenknecht (German text), Maurice Freedman, Max Freilich, Jacob Frenkel, Professor Zachariah Frenkel, Dr Miriam Freund, Erich Fried (German and English text), Maurice Friedberg, Emanuel Frieder (German text), Saul Friedländer (German text), Georges Friedmann (French text), Milton Friedman, Tuvia Friedman, Salomon Friedrich (French text), Max Frisch (German text), Ing Arnost Frischer (German text), Professor Herbert Frohlich, Professor Erich Fromm, Shimon Frug (German and English text), Jacek Frühling (German text), Summer Fuchs, William Fulbright

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/50
IJA 07 | Biographies—Sigmund Freud and his family: newspaper articles (German and English text) on Sigmund Freud, Dr Anna Freud and the rest of his family | Oct 1955-Jun
1990 |
| MS 241/7/51
IJA 07 | Biographies—Ga-Gl: newspaper, journal articles on A.L.Gaathon, Naum Gabo, Dr Dennis Gabor, Dora Gaitskell, Hugo Gaitskell, J.K.Galbraith (French text), Heinz Galinski (German, French and English text), Israeli Gallili (Hebrew script text), Dr Desider Galsky, Abdel Ghani Gamassi (French text), Abram Games, Mahatma Gandhi, Max Gans, Nessim D.Gaom (French and English text), Boris-Dov Gaponov, Roger Garaudy, Eli Gardos (German text), Michael Gurdis, Georg Gärtner (German text), Moses Gaster, Mordekhai Gazith, Reinhard Gehlen, Uri Geller, Professor Ernest Gellner, Hans Dietrich Genscher (German text), Harry Gersh, Joshua Gershman, George Gershwin (French and English text), Dr Meir Gertner, Herzl Gesang (Spanish text), Dr Christopher Giannou, Sampson Gideon, Therese Giehse, Edward Geirek (German and English text), Martin Gilbert, Tony Gilbert, Menahem Gilutz, Ralph Giordano (German text), Allen Ginsberg (German text), Harold Ginsberg, Morris Ginsberg, Alexander Ginsburg (German text), Léon Ginsburg (French text), Natalia Ginzburg, Giscard d'Estaing, Hans Bernd Gisevius, Charles Glass, Ruth Glass, Jacob Glatstein (Hebrew script and English text), Professor Nahum Glatzer, Hans Globke (German and English text), Sir John Glubb, Professor Max Gluckman, Sir Louis Gluckstein, Dr Nelson Glueck | Sep 1956-Aug
1996 |
| MS 241/7/52
IJA 07 | Biographies—Moamer Gaddafi: newspaper and magazine articles (French, German and English text) | Jul 1971-Dec
1981 |
| MS 241/7/53
IJA 07 | Biographies—Dr Eugen Gerstenmaier: newspaper articles (German and English text) | Jan 1969-Mar
1986 |
| MS 241/7/54
IJA 07 | Biographies—Gm-Gq: newspaper, journal articles on Joseph Goebbels, Justin Godart (French text), Professor S.D.Goitein, Alba Gold ? (Hebrew script text), Anatol Goldberg, Arthur Goldberg (French and English text), David Goldberg, Denis Goldberg, Hilary Goldberg, Leah Goldberg, Harry Golden, Abraham Goldfaden, Eric F.Goldman, David Goldfarb, Pierre Goldman (French text), Nahum Goldmann, Robert B.Goldmann, Ludwig Goldscheider, Alexis B.H.Goldschmidt (French text), Leopold Goldschmidt (German text), Sir James Goldsmith, Jimmy Goldsmith, Dr David Goldstein, Baron Maurice Elle Goldstein (German text), I.K.Goldstein (Hebrew script text), Dr Israel Goldstein (with photograph), Eduard Goldstücker (German, French and English text), Samuel Goldwater, Sam Goldwyn, Victor Gallancz (German and English text), Ephrain R.Gomberg (with photograph), Wladyslaw Gomulka, Professor A.L.Goodhardt, Benny Goodman, Professor Colin Goodman, Nadine Gordimer, Robert Gordis, Shlomo and Tzfia Goren (German and English text), Adolph Gottlieb, Alfred Gottschalk | Feb 1957-Nov
1996 |
| MS 241/7/55
IJA 07 | Biographies—Lord Goodman: newspaper and journal articles (French and English text) | Apr 1972-May
1995 |
| MS 241/7/56
IJA 07 | Biographies—Gr-Gz: newspaper, journal articles on Lord Lew Grade, Michael Grade, Heinrich Graetz (German text), Billy Graham (French text), Katharine Graham, Rebecca Gratz, Günter Grass (German and English text), Robert Graves (French text), Andrei Antonovich Grechko, Michael Green, Greenbaum (Hebrew script text), Hayim Greenberg, Max Greenstein, Miron Grindea, | Jun 1959-Aug
1996 |

Shlomom Grodzenski, Andrei Andreevich Gromyko, Sammy Gronemann, Chaim Gross, John Gross, Alfred Grosser, Kurt Grossmann (German text), George Grosz (French text), Heinrich Grüber (German and English text), Ernest Gruening, Jizchak Grünbaum (German text), Daya I.Grunfeld, Paul Grüninger (German text), Hugo Gryn (German and English text), Henryk Grynberg (German text), Dr Maurice Grynfogel, Herschel Grynspan, Ernest Gugenheim, the Guggenheim family (German and English text), Professor Nico Gunzberg, Aileen Minda Bronfman de Gunzberg (Baroness Gunzberg), Mordechai Gur (French and German text), Dr A.David Gurewitsch, Baron Guttenberg (Karl Theodor Freiherr von und zu Guttenberg) (German text), Sir Ludwig Guttman, Simon Guttman, Dr Jehoschua Guvrin (Oskar Grünbaum) (German text)

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
| MS 241/7/57
IJA 07 | Biographies—Guinness Trial: newspaper articles | May-Nov 1990 |
| MS 241/7/58
IJA 07 | Biographies—Ha-Hd: newspaper, journal articles relating to Ahad Ha'am (Hebrew script and English text), Yaakov Yisroel De Haan, Jacob de Haas, Willy Haas, George Habash (German, French and English text), Hans Habe (German and English text), Fritz Haber (German text), Philip Habib, Emile Habibi (French text), Otto von Habsburg (German text), Dr Frederick Hacker, Saad Haddad, Waldemar M.Wolff Haffkine, Dr Kurt Hahn (German and English text), Lola Hahn, Otto Hahn, Alexander Haig, Lord Hailsham, Rabbi H.Halberstamv ? (Hebrew script text), Franz Halder, Yehuda Halévi (French text), Jacob Halevy, Earl of Halifax (Edward Wood), Jean Halpérin (French text), Rose Halprin, Marek Halter (French and English text), Avigdor Hameiri (German text), Mira Hamermesh, Paul Hamlyn, Dag HammarskjÖld, Hildegard Hamm-Brücher (German text), Armand Hammer, Zebulus Hammer (Hebrew script text), Oscar Hammerstein, Knut Hamsun, Irene Harand, Mike Harari, Isser Harel, Professor Yehoshafat Harkabi (German and English text), Itzhak Harkavi (Spanish and Portuguese text), Avraham Harman, Zena Harman, Michael Harrington, Sir Joshua Hassan, S.M.Hassan II (French text), Kai-Uwe von Hassel (German text), Gerhart Haputmann, Rita Hauser, Dr Gideon Hausner (French and English text), Dr Adelaide Hautval, Max Hayward | Dec 1955-Mar 1992 |
| MS 241/7/59
IJA 07 | Biographies—He: newspaper, journal articles on Denis Healey, Edward Heath, Cardinal John Carmel Heenan, Friedrich Heers (German and English text), Joseph Heftma, Martin Heidegger (French text), Jascha Heifetz (German text), Professor H.A.Heilbronn, Rose Heilbron, Archbishop Bruno Heim, Eugene Heimler, Heinrich Heiner, Paul Heinreid, Professor Hans Heller, Dr Joseph Heller, Robert Heller, Professor Walter Heller, Isaac Hellmuth, Helman (Hebrew script text), Rose Henriques, H.O.von Hentig (German text), Joseph Herman, Stephan Hermlin (German text), Jeanne Hersch (German text), Abraham M.Hershberg (German text), Dr Joseph H.Hertz, Dr Gerhard Herzberg, Menno Hertzberger (German text), Dr Jacob/Yaacov Herzog, Dr Isaac Herzog, Vladimir Herzog, Abraham Heschel, Hans Hess, Moses Hess (Hebrew script, German and English text), Friedrich August von der Heydte (German text), Mohammed Heykal, Fritz Heymann (German text). | Dec 1957-1996 |
| MS 241/7/60
IJA 07 | Biographies—Heinrich Heine: newspaper and journal articles (German, Hebrew script and English text) | Aug 1956-May 1982 |

MS 241/7/61 IJA 07	Biographies—Dr Gustav Heinemann: newspaper and journal articles (German and English text)	Mar 1969-Jul 1976
MS 241/7/62 IJA 07	Biographies—Rabbi Dr Arthur Hertzberg: newspaper and journal articles (German, Hebrew script and English text) on Rabbi Dr Athur Hertzberg	Dec 1972-Jan 1988
MS 241/7/63 IJA 07	Biographies—Theodor Herzl: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script, German and English text)	Aug 1965-Jan 1990
MS 241/7/64 IJA 07	Biographies—Chaim Herzog: newspaper and journal articles (French and English text)	Jan 1976-Feb 1993
MS 241/7/65 IJA 07	Biographies—Hf-Hz: newspaper, journal articles on Ellen Hilb, Raul Hilberg, Ayin Hillel, Shlomo Hillel (Hebrew script and English text), Andreas Hillgruber (German and English text), Professor Hilde Himmelweit, Paul Hindemith, Professor Kurt Hirsch, Baron Maurice de Hirsch, Robert von Hirsch, Samson Raphael Hirsch, Alfred Hirschberg (German text), Walther Hirschberg, Ira Hirschmann, Eric Hobsbawm, Rolf Hochhuth (German text), Mordechai Hod, Dr Wilhelm Högner (French text), Jeffrey A.Hoffman, Philip E.Hoffman, Karl-Heinz Hoffmann (German text), Hugo von Hofmannsthal, Dr Robert Hofstadter, Douglas Hogg, Quintin Hogg, Sir Alec Douglas-Home, Erich Honecker, Sidney Hook, Dr Heinz HÖpfl (German text), Lord Hore-Belisha, Jascha Horenstein, Max Horkheimer (German and English text), Vladimir Horowitz (German and English text), Niklos Horthy von Nagybania (German text), Alan Howard, Sir Michael Howard, Irving Howe, L.Ron Hubbard, Judith Hübner (German text), Bishop Trevor Huddleston, Cardinal Basil Hume, Hubert Humphrey, Sol Hurok, Leo Hurwitz, Gustav Husak, Saddam Hussein (German and English text), Fasal Husseini, Hadsch Amin el-Husseini (German and French text), Sir Julian Huxley, Abraham S.Hyman	Jan 1956-Nov 1996
MS 241/7/66 IJA 07	Biographies—Adolf Hitler: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, ?, Portuguese and English text)	Dec 1968-Dec 1996
MS 241/7/67 IJA 07	Biographies—King Hussein ibn Talal of Jordan: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script ? and English text)	Sep 1970-May 1993
MS 241/7/68 IJA 07	Biographies—I: newspaper, journal articles on Abraham Zevi Idelsohn, Beba Idelsohn, George Ignatieff, Roger Ikor, Ephraim Ilin, Naphtali Herz Imber, C.Infeld (Hebrew script text), Boris Iofan, Eugene Ionesco, Jules Isaac (French text), Professor Jacob Isaacs, Mordechai Ish-Shalom, Ahmed Ismali	Dec 1956-Feb 1991
MS 241/7/69 IJA 07	Biographies—Ja: newspaper, journal articles on André Jabès (French text), Edmond Jabès (French and English text), Vladimir Zeev Jabotinsky (German and English text), Dr Isaac Jackson-Lipkin, Jesse Jackson (German and English), Jack F.R.Jacob, June Jacobs, Dr Louis Jacobs, Robert Jacobs, Charlotte Jacobson, Max Jaffa, Leib Jaffe, Raya Jaglom (French text), Dr Julius Jakobovits, Max Jakobson, Rabbi Meyer Jais, Neumann János (? text), Jankélévitch (French text), Lord Barnett Janner, Greville Janner (French and English text), Ludwig Jantz (German text), Hans Jaray, Jorge Jardin, Piotr Jaroszewicz, Gunnar Jarrig, Karl Jaspers (French text), Jacob Javits (French and English text), Marion Javits, Peter Jay	Mar 1969-May 1993
MS 241/7/70	Biographies—Henry Jackson: newspaper and journal articles	Feb 1975-Sep

- IJA 07 (French, German and English text) 1983
- MS 241/7/71 Biographies—Lord Jakobovits: newspaper, journal articles Sep 1966-May
IJA 07 (Hebrew script and English text) 1991
- MS 241/7/72 Biographies—Jb-Jz: newspaper, journal articles on Israel Jefroykin May 1954-Mar
IJA 07 (French and English text), Roy Jenkins, Eliahu Ephraim Jhirad, John Paul II, Al Jolson, Charles Jordan, Sir Keith Joseph, Sir Maxwell Joseph, H. Oscar Joseph, Gabriel Josipovici, Josph Josten, Anthony Julius, Carl Gusav Jung (German and English text), Ernst Jünger (German text) 1996
- MS 241/7/73 Biographies—Ka: newspaper, journal articles on Kadar Janos, (? Jun 1954-Nov
IJA 07 text), E.L.Kadelburg? (Hebrew script text), Faroujk al-Kaddoumi, Lord Kagan, Lazar Kaganovich, Herman Kahn, Louis Kahn, Sir Otto Kahn-Freund, Rabbi Zvi Hirsch Kalisher, Horace M.Kallen, Emmerich Kálmán (German text), Stanley Kalms, Um Kalthoum, Rabbi Jacob Kamenetzki? (Hebrew script text), Ida Kaminska (German and English text), Immanuel Kant, Professor Leonid Kantorovich, Alfred Kantorowicz (German text), Sol Kanee, Armand Kaplan (French, Hebrew script and English text), Mendel Kaplan, Mordecai M.Kaplan, Rabbi Kaplan, Revd Noach Kaplan, Isaac Kapnis (Hebrew script text), Dr Charles Kapralik, Herbert von Karajan (German and English text), Professor Joza Karas (German text), Ted Kaptchuk, Oskar Karbach (German text), Kardel (German and French text), Franz Karmasin (German text), Dr Maud Karpeles, Erich Kästner (German text), Sir Bernard Katz (German text), Label A.Katz, Moshe Katz, Manfred Katz (German text), Menke Katz, Aharon Katzir-Katchalsky (German text), Ephraim Katzir (French, German and English text), Professor Julius Katz-Suchy (German text), Shulamith Katznelson, Gerald Kaufman, Irving Kaifman, Edgar Kaufmann Jr., Dr Moysés Kauffmann (Portuguese text), Karl Kautsky (German text)
- MS 241/7/74 Biographies—Franz Kafka: newspaper and journal articles Oct 1965-Oct
IJA 07 (German, French, Italian and English text) 1990
- MS 241/7/75 Biographies—Rabbi Meir Kahane: newspaper, journal articles Feb 1971-Nov
IJA 07 (French, Hebrew script and English text) 1990
- MS 241/7/76 Biographies—Kb-Kl: newspaper, journal articles on Professor Elie Sep 1955-Aug
IJA 07 Kedourie, Viktor Kellner (German text), Claude Kelman (French text), Rabbi Wolfe Kelman, Hans Kelsen (German and English text), Harry Kemelman, Robert Kempner (German and English text), Amos Kennan, Jomo Kenyatta, Alexandre Kerenski (French text), Erich Kern (German text), Harry Kernoff, Cyril Kersh, Gerald Kersh, Istvan Kertesz, Yisrael Kessar, Joseph Kessel, Yoram Kessel, Leila Khaled, King Khalid, Aga Khan, Adnan Khashoggi (French and English text), Count von Kielmansegg (German and English text), David Kimche, Jon Kimche, Dr J.J.Kindt-Kiefer (German text), Alan King, Dr Martin Luther King, Sir Alec Kirkbridge, Lane Kirkland (French text), Jeane Kirkpatrick, Danilo Kis (German and English text), Professor Guido Kisch (German text), Ephraim Kishon (French, German and English text), Jacob Klatzkins (German text), Professor Joseph Klausner (German and English text), Margot Klausner, Paul Klecki (French text), Abraham Klein, Dr George Klein, Louis Klein, Théo Klein (French text), Paul Kletzki, Otto Klemperer (German, French and English text), James Klugmann
- MS 241/7/77 Biographies—Senator Edward Kennedy, President John Feb 1971-Jan

IJA 07	F.Kennedy, and Robert Kennedy: newspaper and magazine articles (German and English text)	1986	
MS 241/7/78 IJA 07	Biographies—Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text)	Dec 1978-Jun 1989	
MS 241/7/79 IJA 07	Biographies—Nikita Khrushchev: newspaper articles (French and English text)	Dec 1970-Sep 1971	
MS 241/7/80 IJA 07	Biographies—Dr Kurt Georg Kiesinger: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text)	Nov 1966-Jul 1971	
MS 241/7/81 IJA 07	Biographies—Henry Kissinger: newspaper, journal articles (French, German, Hebrew script and English text)	Dec 1968-Aug 1994	
MS 241/7/82 IJA 07	Biographies—Beate and Serge Klarsfeld: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text)	Dec 1968-Mar 1989	
MS 241/7/83 IJA 07	Biographies—Philip Klutznick: newspaper, journal articles (French, Hebrew script, German and English text)	Nov 1973-Jul 1987	
MS 241/7/84 IJA 07	Biographies—Km-Kz: newspaper, journal articles on Edward Koch (German and English text), Erich Koch (German text), Israel Koenig (Hebrew script text), Pierre Koenig (French text), Hans Kohn (German and English text), Moshe Kol, Professor Ernst Kolman, Gertrud Kolmar, Aladár Komlós (? text), Marshal Konev, Leo KÖnig (Hebrew script text), George Konrad, Abraham I.Kook, Rabbi Zvi Yehudah HaCohen Kook, Rabbi Kopel Kahana, Rabbi Baruch Korff, Izhak Korn (Hebrew script, German and English text), Fritz Kortner (German text), Jerzy Kosinski, Professor J.Nedawa KÖstler (Hebrew script text ?), Ferenc Koszorus, Moses Kottler, Abba Kovner, Louis Kraft, Dr Samuel N.Kramer (French and English text), Karl Kraus (German and English text), Wilhelm Krell (German text), Dr Frantisek Kriegel, Joseph Krips, Irving Kristol, Paul Kruger, Alfried Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (German and English text), Dr Arie Leon Kubovy (German and English text), Günter Kunert (German text), Professor Otto Kurz, Rudolf Küstermeier (German text), Keith Kyle	Oct 1955-May 1991	
MS 241/7/85 IJA 07	Biographies—Arthur Koestler: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text)	Sep 1956-Feb 1978	
MS 241/7/86 IJA 07	Biographies—Teddy Kollek: newspaper and journal articles (German, Hebrew script and English text)	Dec 1974-Feb 1993	
MS 241/7/87 IJA 07	Biographies—Janusz Korczak: newspaper, journal articles (French, Italian, Hebrew script, German, Spanish and English text)	May 1972-Jun 1988	
MS 241/7/88 IJA 07	Biographies—Bruno Kreisky: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, German, French, ? and English text)	Feb 1960-Aug 1990	
MS 241/7/89 IJA 07	Biographies—La-Ld: newspaper, journal articles on Seymour P.Lachman, Schlomo Lahat (German text), Professor Imre Lakatos, Dr Josef Lamm (German text), Dr Norman Lamm, Rom Landau, William M.Landau, Lawrence Montague Lande, Harry Landy, Felicia Langer, Meyer Lansky (Maier Suchowjansky), Alejandro Lanusse, Professor Ruth Lapidoth, Walter Laquer (Hebrew script and German text), Else Lasker-Schüler (German text), Marghanita Laski, Neville Laski, Harry Lasky, Victor Lasky, Ferdinand Lassalle (German text), Pinhas Lavon (French, German and English text), T.E.Lawrence, Nigel Lawson, Dr David Lazar,	Jun 1958-Oct 1995	

- Bernard Lazare (French and English text), Professor Paul Lazarsfeld, Emma Lazarus, Rabbi Harris Lazarus, Sir Peter Lazarus
- MS 241/7/90 IJA 07 Biographies—Le-Lg: newspaper, journal articles on Dr Lajos Léderer, Morris Lederman, Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre, Joseph Leftwich, Herbert Lehman, Tom Lehrer, Isi Leibler, S.David Leibowitt, Nehama Leibowitz, Yeshayahu Leibowitz (French and English text), H.Leivik (Hebrew script and English text), Professor Raphael Lemkin (Hebrew script and English text), Josef Lengyel, Lenin (French and English text), Chaim Lenski, Professor Philip Leon, Max Lerner, Theodor Lessing, Professor J.W.Lever, Lord Harold Lever of Manchester, Lord Leslie Maurice Lever of Ardwick, Carlo Levi (French, German and English text), Edward H.Levi, Rabbi Judah Levi, Primo Levi (Italian, French and English text), Curt Leviant, Bernard Levin, Betty Levin, Meyer Levin, Dr Nyman Levin, Rahel Levin (German text), Shmarya Levin, Rabbi Yehuda Leib Levin, Emmanuel Levinas (German and French text), Joseph E.Levine, Naomi Bronheim Levine, Dr Philip Levine, Samuel Levine, Rabbi Levinger, Professor Claude Lévi-Strauss, Roger Levitt, Amy Levy, Benn Levy, Claude Levy (French and English text), David Levy (German and English text), Joe Levy, Professor Hyman Levy, Moshe Levy, Nellie Levy, Dr Oscar Levy, Daniel Lewin, Sir Aubrey Lewis, David Lewis, Samuel W.Lewis, Ludwig Lewisohn
- MS 241/7/91 IJA 07 Biographies—Lh-Li: newspaper, journal articles on Dr Jiri Liban (German text), George Lichtheim ??? (Hebrew script text), Harry Lieberman, Rolf Lieberman (German text), Professor Hans Liebeschütz, Cardinal Lienart (French text), Nehama Lifschitz, Ephraim Moses Lilien, Jakov Lind, Charles Lindbergh (French and English text), Sol M. Linowitz, Joseph I.Linton, Dr Vivian Lipman, Jacques Lipchitz (German and English text), Walter Lippmann, Lippy Lipshitz, Marcus Lipton, Louis Littman, Emmanuel Litvinoff, Ivy Litvinoff, Franz Luizt ?? (Hebrew script text), Sir Harry Livermore, Ken Livingstone, Eitan Livni.
- MS 241/7/92 IJA 07 Biographies—Ll-Lz: newspaper, journal articles on Marie Vargas Llosa (Spanish and English text), Lord Dennis Lloyd of Hampstead, Harold A.Loeb, Marie Long (French text), Konrad Lorenz (German, French and English text), Peter Lorenz (German text), Joe Loss, Herbert Lottman (French text), Wolfgang Lotz, King Louis IX The Saint, Arthur Lourie, Joseph Lovinger, Prince Hubertus zu Löwenstein, Professor Richard Löwenthal (German and English text), David Lubin, Heinrich Lübke, Uri Lubrani, Paul Lücke (German text), Gerturd Luckner (German text), Gerda Luft (German text), Gyorgy Lukács (German and English text), Benjamin Lumley, Henry Lumley, Armand Lunel, Joseph Luns (German and English text), Ted Lurie, Arnost Lustig, Jean-Marie Lustiger (French, German and English text), Martin Luther, Charles Lutz (German, French and English text), Rosa Luxemburg (German, French and English text), Jack Lyons, Samuel David Luzzatto
- MS 241/7/93 IJA 07 Biographies—Ma-Mc: newspaper, journal articles on Jonah Moiseievitch Machover, Dr Eliahu Simon Madanes, Judah L.Magnes, René Maheu (French text), Naguib Mahfouz (German and English text), Gustav Mahler (German and English text), Dr Raphael Mahler, Richard Maibaum, Norman Mailer, Maimonides (Rabbi Moses Ben Maimon or the Rambam) (French, Hebrew script and English text), Rabbi Yehuda Leib Hacoheh Maimon,
- Jan 1956-Aug 1995
- 1955-Feb 1992
- Jan 1959-Sep 1991
- Oct 1952-Jun 1992

Ivan Maisky, John Major, Archbishop Makarios, Bernard Malamud ? (Hebrew script text), Ingeborg Malek-Kohler (German text), André Malraux (French text), Clara Malraux (French text), Arnold Mandel (French text), Senator Jean Mandel, Nelson Mandela, Winnie Mandela, Peter Mandelson, Ossip Mandelstam, Itsik Manger, Wolf Mankowitz, Golo Mann, Heinrich Mann, Dr Hermann Mannheim, Mendel Mann (French and Hebrew script text), Thomas Mann (German text), Paul Mantoux, Mao Tse-tung, Abraham Mapu, Marcel Marceau, Georges Marchais, Gerda Marcus, Joseph Marcus, Solli Marcus, Dr Herbert Marcuse (French, German and English text), Julius Margolin, Dr Samuel Margoshes, Alexander Marguiles, Marcel Marinower (Dutch text), Helena Markish, Peret Markish (Hebrew script text), Lord Simon Marks of Broughton (Marks and Spencer), Garcia Marquez (French text), Benny Marshak, James Marshall ??? (Hebrew script text), Professor Alexander Marx, Groucho Marx, Tomas G.Masaryk, Werner Marx (German text), Hirsch Masliansky, Jackie Mason, Dr Herman Mass (German text), Dr Albert Mathez (French, German, Italian and English text), Rose Matzkin, Reginald Maudling, Doris May, Kurt May, Rabbi Dr Ignaz Maybaum, Dr Ashare Mayer ?? (Hebrew script text), Daniel Mayer, Hans Mayer (German text), René Mayer, Sir Robert Mayer, Saly Mayer (German text), Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow (French and English text), George Stanley McGovern.

MS 241/7/94 IJA 07	Biographies—Karl Marx: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text)	May 1968-Nov 1983
MS 241/7/95 IJA 07	Biographies—Robert Maxwell: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text)	Oct 1969-Jul 1992
MS 241/7/96 IJA 07	Biographies—Christopher Mayhew: newspaper, journal articles	Dec 1966-Feb 1984
MS 241/7/97 IJA 07	Biographies—Margaret McKay: newspaper, journal articles	Oct 1967-Mar 1971
MS 241/7/98 IJA 07	Biographies—Me-Mn: newspaper, journal articles on V.Medom (Hebrew script text), Ludwig Meidner, Richard Meinertzhagen, Yisroel Meir, Professor Lise Meitner (German and English text), Lord Julian Melchett, David Mellor, Julian L.Meltzer, Albert Memmi (French and German text), H.L.Mencken, John Mendelson, Moses Mendelssohn (German and English text), Pierre Mendès-France (German, French and English text), Dr Nicanor Costa Mendez, Daniel Mendoza, Mel Mermelstein, Channa Meron, Aharon Meskin, Professor Alfred Meyer, André Meyer (French text), Sir Anthony Meyer, Sir Carl Meyer, Rabbi Marshall Meyer, Professor Isaac Michaelson, Ian Mikardo, George Mikes, Anastas Mikoyan, Arthur Miller (German text), Sir Eric Miller (? and English text), Dr Jonathan Miller, Millie Miller, Professor Menachem Milson, Cesar Milstein, József Mindszenty (Hungarian, Hebrew script and English text), Louis Mintz, Joseph Mirkin, Alexander Mitscherlich (German text), François Mitterand (French, German and English text).	Sep 1955-May 1993
MS 241/7/99 IJA 07	Biographies—Golda Meir: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text)	Dec 1955-Jan 1984
MS 241/7/100 IJA 07	Biographies—Yehudi and Hephzibah Menuhin: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text)	1957-Mar 1991

- MS 241/7/101 IJA 07 Biographies—Mo-Mz: newspaper, journal articles on Sir Alan Mocatta, Jules Moch (French text), Mendele Mocher Sforim (Hebrew script and English text), Mieczyslaw Moczar (German, French and English text), Leon Modena, Patrick Modiano, Sam Modiano, Ali Akbar Mohtashemi, Ludwig Mond, Walter F.Mondale, Guy Mollet (French text), Judah Monis, Jean Monnet (French text), David Monson, Edwin Montagu, Yves Montand, Claude G. Montefiore, Dr Hugh Montefiore, Sir Moses Montefiore, Lord Bernard Montgomery, Revd Sun Myung Moon (German and English text), Eric Moonman, Ludwig von Moos (German, French and English text), Alberto Moravia (German and French text), Oskar Morgenstern, Henry Morgenthau (German and English text), Arthur D.Morse, Sir Claus Moser, Oswald Mosley, George Mosse, Zero Mostel, Earl Mountbatten of Burma, Lord Moyne, Patrick Moynihan (French, German and English text), Husny Mubarak (French, German and English text), Mufti of Jerusalem (Saad a-Din el-Alami), Revd Dr James Muilenburg, Wolfgang Müller (German and French text), Herbert Müller-Roschach (German text), Edward R.Murrow, Malcolm Muggeridge, Len Murray, Ruth Muskal, Benito Mussolini (German and English text), Rachele Mussolini (German, French and English text), Carmel Myers. Jun 1956-Nov 1996
- MS 241/7/102 IJA 07 Biographies—Na-Nf: newspaper, journal articles on Alan Nabarro, Sir Gerald Nabarro, Vladimir Nabokov, Werner Nachmann (German and English text), Dr Judah Nadich, Mordechai Namir, Henri Nannan (German text), Asher Ben Natan (French text), Abie Nathan, Eleanor Lady Nathan, Lord Nathan, Itzhak Nathani, Dr Bernard N.Nathanson, Benjamin Navon, Yitzhak and Ofira Navon (German, French and English text), Youval Neeman, André Neher (French text), Viktor Nekrasov, Pascual Nemirovsky ?? (Hebrew script text), Benjamin Netanyahu, Yoni Netanyahu, Dr Josef Neuberger (German text), Julia Neuberger, Dr Abraham A.Neuman, Robert Neumann (German and English text), Professor Jacob Neusner. Jun 1956-Feb 1991
- MS 241/7/103 IJA 07 Biographies—Ng-Nz: newspaper, journal articles on Igaal Nidam (French text), Reinhold Niebuhr, Martin Niemöller (German text), Friedrich Nietzsche (German text), Gaafar al-Nimeiry, Richard Nixon (French and English text), Mordecai Noah, Wolfson Nolte, Max Nordau, Albert Norden (German text), Jean Nordmann (German text), Professor Alec Nove, Antonin Novotny, Rabbi Mordechai Nurock, Dr Max Nussbaum, Anthony Nutting (French and English text), Dr Julius Nyerere. Dec 1962-Sep 1996
- MS 241/7/104 IJA 07 Biographies—Gamal Abdul Nasser: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) Mar 1969-Feb 1977
- MS 241/7/105 IJA 07 Biographies—Oa-Oz: newspaper, journal articles on Lev Oborin, Eddie O'Donnell, Paul Oestreicher, Zoé Oldenbourg (French text), David Oistrakh, Erich Ollenhauer (French text), Oppenheim Bank (German text), Moritz Daniel Oppenheim, Sally Oppenheim, Harry Oppenheimer (German text), Dr Robert Oppenheimer, Shimeon Opten (Hebrew script text), Maurice Orbach, Harry Orlinsky (German and English text), Garcia da Orta, George Orwell, Dr Samuel Osborne, Hans Oster, Maurice Oster, Dr David Owen, Amos Oz. Nov 1954-Sep 1993
- MS 241/7/106 IJA 07 Biographies—Pa-Pn: newspaper, journal articles on Dr Edward Pachtmann (with photographs), Reza Pahlavi (German text), Olof Palme, Lilli Palmer (German and English text), Aime Palliere Jan 1954-Jun 1996

(French text), Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Andreas Papandreou, Franz von Papen (German text), Joesph Papp, Bertha Pappenheim (German text), Pierre Paraf (French text), James Parkes, Oedoen Partos, Boris Pasternak, Dan Patir, Dr David Patterson, Anna Pauker (German text), Dr Rolf Friedemann Pauls (German and English text), Fredrick G.Peake, Isadore Pearlman, Dr Maty Peled, Lev Penkovsky, Professor Chaim Perelman, Issac/ Yitzkhok Leibush Peretz (Hebrew script and English text), Javier Perez de Cuellar, Richard Perle, Itzhak Perlman, Nathan Perlmutter, Juan Domingo Perón and Maria Estela Martinez de Perón (French, German and English text), Marshal Pétain (French and English text), Dr David Petegorsky, Friedrich Peter (German and English text), Professor Jacob Petuchowski, Gregor Piatigorsky, Pablo Picasso, Molly Picon, Dr Anton Pick (German text), Wilhelm Pieck, Moshe Pijade, Arie L.Pincus/Louis A.Pincus (Hebrew script, French and English text), Dr Arnulf M.Pins, David Pinski, Harold Pinter, Maurice Piro (French text), Giorgio La Pira, Samuel Pisar (French, Hebrew script and English text), Camille Pissarro (French and English text), Dr W.Gunther Plaut.

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/107
IJA 07 | Biographies—Shimon Peres: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, German, French and English text) | Dec 1972-Feb
1994 |
| MS 241/7/108
IJA 07 | Biographies—Dr Maurice L.Perlzweig: newspaper, journal articles | Jan 1955-Apr
1985 |
| MS 241/7/109
IJA 07 | Biographies—Po-Pz, and Q: newspaper, journal articles on Michael Polanyi (Hungarian ?? text), Léon Poliakov (French text), Justine Wise Polier, Shad Polier, Stephen Pollack (German text), Professor Antony Polonsky, Lev Polugayevsky, Georges Pompidou (French and English text), Karl Popper (German and English text), Shirley Porter, Michael Vivian Posner, Ezra Pound (German and English text), Colin Powell, Enoch Powell, Ruth Praver Jhabvala, Joshua Praver, Jacqueline du Pré, Otto Preminger, Rosalind Preston, Dr Julius Preuss, Sally Preisand, Terence C.F.Prittie, Proche-Orient, Marcel Proust (French and English text), Joseph Pulitzer (German text), Jesco von Puttkamer, Dr Juda H.Quastel. | Sep 1954-Jul
1992 |
| MS 241/7/110
IJA 07 | Biographies—Rabbi Dr Joachim Prinz: newspaper, journal articles (German, Hebrew script and English text) | 1953-Oct 1988 |
| MS 241/7/111
IJA 07 | Biographies—Ra-Rn: newspaper, journal articles on Professor Isidor Isaac Rabi (Hebrew script and English text), Itamar Rabinovich, Wladimir Rabinovitch (French text), Oskar K.Rabinowicz, Eugene Rabinowitch, Karl Radek, Franz Rademacher (German text), Alfréd Radok, Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani, Mátyás Rákosi, Uri Rapp, Lord Arthur Ramsey of Canterbury, Professor Solomon Rappaport, Grigori Rasputin (German text), Paul Rassinier (French and English text), Walther Rathenu (German and English text), Abraham Rattner, Joseph Ratzinger, Leone Ravenna (Italian text), Melech Ravitch, Professor Simon Rawidowicz, Yussuf Raya, Ronaol Reagan (French, German and English text), Vanessa Redgrave, Wilhelm Reich, Paul Reichmann, Hans Reimann (German text), Yitzhak Yaakov Reines, Max Reinhardt (Hebrew script, German and English text), Edgar Reitz, Aharon Remez, Karl Rengstorf (German text), Samuel Reshevsky, Charles Reznikoff, Harold V.Ribalow, Abraham Ribicoff, David Ricardo, Jack M.Rich, Mordecai Richler, Thelma Richman, Willi Richter (German text), Hyman G.Rickover (Hebrew script and English text), Nicholas Ridley, Leni Riefenstahl, Malcolm Rifkind (Hebrew script and English text), | 1954-May 1996 |

- Rainer Maria Rilke (German text), Dr Ringelbaum ?? (Hebrew script text), Emmanuel Ringelblum (French text), Moshe Rivlin.
- MS 241/7/112 IJA 07 Biographies—Yitzhak Rabin: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Hebrew script and English text) Aug 1970-Nov 1995
- MS 241/7/113 IJA 07 Biographies—Eva, Marchioness of Reading: correspondence, tributes to and newspaper articles (German, Hungarian, French, Spanish and English text) regarding the death of Lady Reading; general correspondence. Sep 1967-1973
- MS 241/7/114 IJA 07 Biographies—Dr Gerhart M.Riegner: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, German, French and English text); speeches by Riegner. Dec 1976-Dec 1991
- MS 241/7/115 IJA 07 Biographies—Ro: newspaper, journal articles on John Roberts, Professor Abraham Robinson, Jacob Robinson (German and English text), Dr Nehemiah Robinson (German and English text), Sir Robert Robinson, Rudolf Rocker, Edouard Roditi, Manfred Roeder (German text), Mikhail Romm, Manfred Rommel, Emmanuel Ronkin, Gerald Ronson, Henriette Roosenburg, Eleanor Roosevelt, Roshel ?? (Hebrew script text), Professor Gillian Rose, Rabbi Moses Rosen, Dr Pinhas Rosen, Kopul Rosen, Maurice Rosenbaum, Wladimir Rosenbaum (German text), Hans Rosenberg (German text), Isaac Rosenberg, John Rosenberg, Herzl Rosenblum, Samuel Rosenman, Meir Rosenne (German text), Josef Rosenaft (Hebrew script, German and English text), Georg Rosenstein (German text), Werner Rosenstock, Eugen Rosenstock-Huessey (German text), A.M.Rosenthal, Abe Rosenthal, Hans Rosenthal (German and English text), Jack Rosenthal, Philip Rosenthal (German text), Dr Joseph Rosenwasser, Franz Rosenzweig (French and English text), Julius E.Rosettenstein, Moshe Rosettis, Rita Ross, Eugene Rostow, Professor Nathan Rotenstreich, Joseph Rotblat, Dr Cecil Roth, Ernst Roth, Joseph Roth (German and English text), Dr Stephen J.Roth (including photograph), Joseph Rovin, Channa Rovina, Nachman Leib Rozalt ?? (Hebrew script text). 1959-Dec 1995
- MS 241/7/116 IJA 07 Biographies—Rothschild Family: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) Dec 1972-Jul 1996
- MS 241/7/117 IJA 07 Biographies—Rabbi Dr Pinchas Tibor Rosenbaum: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) Apr 1974-Dec 1980
- MS 241/7/118 IJA 07 Biographies—Ethel and Julius Rosenberg: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) Sep 1970-Apr 1990
- MS 241/7/119 IJA 07 Biographies—Rn-Rz: newspaper, journal articles on Ben Rubenstein, Dr Berthold Rubin (German and English text), Reuven Rubin, Arthur Rubinstein (German, French and English text), Renate Rubinstein (German text), Hans Rudel (French text), Ernesto Ruffini (German text), Donald Rumsfield, Robert Runcie, Dr Arthur Ruppin, John Ryan. Aug 1956-Feb 1991
- MS 241/7/120 IJA 07 Biographies—Bertrand Russell: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text) Aug 1954-Feb 1980
- MS 241/7/121 IJA 07 Biographies—Sa-Sb: newspaper, journal articles on Charles & Maurice Saatchi, Abram L.Saachar, Howard Morley Saachar, Michael M.Sacher (regarding Prime Minister Menahem Begin), Miriam Sacher, Curt Sachs, Nelly Sachs (German, French, Hebrew

script and English text), Peter Sachs, Dr Samuel Sacks, Bernard Sackheim (Hebrew script text), Moshe Safdie, Assad Saftawi, Dr Benjamin Sagalowitz (German text), Dr Maurice Sage, Saki (Hector Hugh Munro), Andrei Sakharov, Edward Said, Davide Sala, Dr Antonio de Oliviera Salazar, Laszlo Salgo (French text), Dr Jonas Salk (German and English text), Lord Cyril Barnett Salmon, Sir David Salomons, Dr Georg Salzberger, Lazare Saminsky, Professor David Samuel, Frederick H. Samuel, Maurice Samuel, Viscount Edwin Herbert Samuel (German and English text), Pinchas Sapir (German, French and English text), Gus Saron, Dr Samuel Sarphati, Jean-Paul Sartre (French, German and English text), Eliahu Sasson (German and English text), The Sassoons (David Sassoon, Sir Jacob Sassoon, Edward Sassoon, E.D. Sassoon, Lady Rachel Sassoon), Siegfried Sassoon, Vidal Sassoon, Dr Roman Sawicki.

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/122
IJA 07 | Biographies—Dr Jonathan Sacks: newspaper and journal articles (German and English text) | Mar 1990-Aug
1992 |
| MS 241/7/123
IJA 07 | Biographies—Muhammad Amwar al-Sadat and Jihan Sadat: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Hebrew script and English text) | Jun 1967-Jun
1985 |
| MS 241/7/124
IJA 07 | Biographies—Sc-Sd: newspaper, journal articles on Dr Hjalmar Schacht (German, French and English text), Herschel Schachter, Dan Schaefer, Dr Leo Schafler, Hermann Schapira, Professor Leonard Schapiro, Dore Schary, Dr Joseph B. Schechtman, Walter Scheel (French and German text), Professor Alexander Scheiber (German and English text), Heinz Schenk (German text), Dr Sándor Scheiber (Hungarian ? text), Bela Schick, Dorothy Schiff, Otto Moritz Schiff, Schiller (German text), Herman Schiller (German text), Henri Schilli (French text), Jaakov Schimoni (German text), Alexander M. Schindler, Oskar Schindler (German and English text), William S. Schlamm (German text), James Schlesinger, Dr Hanns-Martin Schleyer, Helmut Schmidt, Carl Schmitt (German text), Isaac Schneerson (French and English text), Menachem Mendel Schneerson, Arthur Schneier, Arthur Schntzler (German and English text), Gershom G. Schocken, Salman Schocken (German and English text), Herbert S. Schoenfeldt, Hans-Joachim Schoeps (German text), Gershom Scholem (German, French and English text), Dan Schomron (German text), Arnold Schönberg (German, Italian and English text), Franz SchÖnhuber (German text), Arthur Schopenhauer (German text), Avital Schtscharanski (German text), Edward Schulte (German and English text), Bruno Schulz, Günter Schulz, Maurice Schumann (Hebrew script text), Klaus Schütz (German text), Joseph Schwartz, Harry Schwarz, Rudolf Schwarz, Samuel/Schalom Schwarzbard, Albert Schweitzer, Louis Schweitzer, Dr Kurt Schwerins (German text), Jacob Schwolsky (including photograph), William W. Scranton. | Sep 1956-Aug
1996 |
| MS 241/7/125
IJA 07 | Biographies—Se-Sh: newspaper, journal articles on Lord Segal of Wytham, Revd Morris M. Segal, Noah Segalovsky ?? (Hebrew script text), Dan Vittorio Segre, Dr Emilio Segre, Professor Michael Sela, Emperor Haile Selassie, Lord Selwyn-Lloyd, Hannah Senesh, Hanna Seniora (German text), Abel Shaban, Ruth Shaerf, Peter Shaffer, Idries Shah, David Shahaar (French), Ben Shahn, Mordechai Shalev, Levi Shalit, Moshe Shamir, Dr Jacob K. Shankman, Chaim Moshe Shapiro, Ezra Shapiro (German and English text), Dr Judah J. Shapiro, Sidney Shapiro, Yaacov S. Shapiro (German and English text), René Shapshak, Mosche | Feb 1956-Oct
1992 |

Sharett (German and English text), George Bernard Shaw, Irwin Shaw, Rachel Shazar-Katzenelson & Zalman Shazar (Hebrew script and English text), Anatoly Shcharansky, Mordecai Sheftall, Aziz Shehadeh (Hebrew script text), Barry Shenker, Alfred Sherman, Charles Sherman, Abbas Shiblak, Dov Shilansky (German and English text), Lord Emmanuel Shinwell, Martha Shlamme ?? (Hebrew script text), Abraham Shlonsky, Zalman Shneur, Dimitri Shostakovich, Shlomo Zalman Shragai, Avy Shternfeld (Hebrew script text), David Shub, A.Shulman (Hebrew script text), George Shultz.

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/126
IJA 07 | Biographies—Yitzhak Shamir: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) | Jun 1977-May
1992 |
| MS 241/7/127
IJA 07 | Biographies—Ariel Sharon: newspaper and magazine articles (French, German and English text) | Nov 1973-Jul
1990 |
| MS 241/7/128
IJA 07 | Biographies—Si-So: newspaper, journal articles on Kalim Siddiqui, Jose Siderman, Dr Aziz Sidqu/ Sidky (German and English text), Clancy Sigal, Ensio Siilasvuo (French text), Professor Ota Sik, Alphons Silbermann (German text), Donald Silk, John Silkin, Abba Silver, Sydney Silverman, Ernst Simon, Kate Simon, Professor Walter M.Simon, William W.Simpson, Israel Singer (German and English text), René Sirat (French text), Joseph Sisco, Aaron Siskind, Sue Slipman, Philip Slomovitz, Antoni Slonimski (German and English text), Dr Israel Wolf Slotki, Joe Slovo, Yizhar Smilansky, Gerald L.K.Smith, John Smith, Boris Smolar (Hebrew script and English text), Jan Christiaan Smuts, Dr Moshe Sneh (German and English text), Lord C.P.Snow, Harriette Snowman, Sir Michael Sobell, Ben-A.Sochachewsky, Max Sokol, Dr Saul Sokal, Dr Celina Sokolow, Stephen Solarz, Dr Norman and Devorah Solomon, Samuel Solomon, Joseph Soloveitchik, Harold Soref, George Soros (French and English text), Andre Sos, Eric Sosnow, Theodor Soucek, Jacques Soustelle, Chaim Soutine (German and English text), Moses Soyer. | Oct 1954-Apr
1996 |
| MS 241/7/129
IJA 07 | Biographies—Sieff family: newspaper, journal articles, and booklets (German, Hebrew script, Hungarian and English text) on the Sieff family (Lord Israel M.Sieff, Marcus Sieff, J.Edward Sieff, Rebecca D.Sieff, Michael Sieff), including photographs. | May 1954-Jun
1990 |
| MS 241/7/130
IJA 07 | Biographies—Isaac Bashevis Singer: newspaper, journal articles, some in French, German, or Hebrew script | Jun 1962-Jul
1991 |
| MS 241/7/131
IJA 07 | Biographies—Sp-Sth: newspaper, journal articles on Albert Speer, Dr Hans Speidel, Manès Sperbre (German text), Art Spiegelman, Hilde Spiel (German and English text), Steven Spielberg, General Spinola (French text), Baruch de Spinoza (German, Hebrew script, French, Dutch, Spanish and English text), Akim Spivak, Axel Springer (German and English text), Joseph Sprinzak, Friedrich J.Stahl (German text), Joseph Stalin, Artur Starewicz, Viscountess Stansgate, Susan Starr, Claus Von Stauffenberg (French text), David Steel, Ezekiel Steimatzky (German text), Cyril Stein, Edith Stein (Italian text), Erwin Stein (German text), Gertrude Stein (German text), Jacob Stein, Jules Stein, Leonard Stein, Karel Stein (German text), Dr Aaron Steinberg (Hebrew script, German and English text), Dr Isaac N.Steinberg, Dr Jacob Steinberg, Dr William Steinberg, George Steiner (German and English text), Rolf Steiner (German and French text), Adin Steinsalz (German and English text), Moritz Steinscheider, Georg Steltzer (German text), | Sep 1955-Mar
1992 |

A.N.Stencil, Myer Stephanym, Eleonore Sterling (German text), Sir Louis Sterling, Abraham Stern, Irma Stern, Isaac Stern (French and English text), Professor Joseph P.Stern, Professor Menahem Stern, Sir Sigmund Sternberg, Willie Stern, Desmond Stewart.

- MS 241/1/132 Biographies—Sti- Sz: newspaper, journal articles on Ezra Stiles, Feb 1955-Feb
IJA 07 Dietrich Stobbe, Dewey D.Stone, Irving Stone, Izzy F.Stone, Otto Strasser (German, French and English text), Teresa Stratas (French text), George Strauss, Johann Strauss, Julius Strauss, Lewis L.Strauss, Richard Strauss (German text), Robert Stricker (German and English text), Hans Strijdom, Dr Emil Strodthoff (German text), Herman Struck, Carlo Suarès (French text), Alan Sugar, Herbert Sulzbach, Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger, John Sununu, Solomon Suskowitch, Dr Nettie Sutro, Abraham Sutzekever (Hebrew script and English text), Arthur Suzman, Helen Suzman, Lord Swaythling (Stuart A.S.Montagu), Morris Swift, Dr Arn Syngalowski, Marie Syrkin, Nachman Syrkin (Hebrew script and English text), Tibor Szamuely, Henrietta Szold, Ari Jakub Szternfeld
- MS 241/7/133 Biographies—Hillel Storch: newspaper and journal articles on Jun 1962-May
IJA 07 Storch, correspondence with Storch (German, Hebrew script and English text).
- MS 241/7/134 Biographies—Franz Josef Strauss: newspaper and magazine Nov 1953-Oct
IJA 07 articles, some in (German 1988
- MS 241/7/135 Biographies—George Steiner: newspaper articles, some in German Mar 1969-Oct
IJA 07 1982
- MS 241/7/136 Biographies—T: newspaper, journal articles on Mikhail Tal, Jan 1955-Nov
IJA 07 Professor Uriel Tal (Hebrew script text), Professor Jacob L.Talmon, Professor Shemaryahu Talmon, Arnon Tamir (German text), Shmuel Tamir, Benjamin Tammuz (Hebrew script and English text), Marc H.Tanenbaum, Enrique Tarigo, Professor Adam Tarn, Professor Aryeh Tartakower (Hebrew script, German and English text), Max Tau (German text), Richard Tauber, Alan J.P.Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor, Lord Taylor of Gosforth, Dr Jacob Teicher, Joel Teitelbaum, Volodya Teitelbaum, Yosef Tekoah, Edward Teller (German and English text), Dr Judd L.Teller, Ned Temko, The Templeton Foundation, Dr Joseph Tenenbaum (including photograph), Lionel Tertis, Adolf von Thadden (German, French and English text), U Thant, George Theiner, Taki Theodoracopulos, Tobias Theodores, Sister Rose Thering, Michael Tilson Thomas, D.J.S.Thomson, Jehoshua Thon (German text), Gaston Thorn, Dame Sybil Thorndike, Jeremy Thorpe, Jacob Abraham van Tilburg, Isaiah Tishby, Josip Broz-Tito, Elio Toaff, Alfred Toepfer (German and English text), Marvin Tokayer (German text), Professor Samuel Tolansky, Ya'acov Moshe Toledano, Ernst Toller (German and English text), Nikolai Tolstoy, Malcolm Toon, Chaim Topol, Feliks Topolski, Friedrich Torberg (German text), Jacques Torczyner, Paul Touvier, Arnold Toynbee, Leopold Treppers (German text), Leon Trotsky, Adamvon Trot zu Solz (German text), François Truffuat, Harry Truman, Joseph Trumpledor, Lea Tsemel, Ya'acov Tsur (German, French and English text), Barbara Tuchman, Richard Tucker, Sophie Tucker, Marc Turkow (Spanish, Hebrew script and English text), Professor N.H.Tur-Sinai, Desmond Tutu, Mark Twain, John Tyndall, Michael Tzur (French, German and English text).
- MS 241/7/137 Biographies—Margaret Thatcher: newspaper articles Dec 1975-Nov

- IJA 07 1990
- MS 241/7/138 Biographies—Jacobco Timerman: newspaper and journal articles Oct 1979-Jan
IJA 07 (French, German, Hebrew script and English text) 1991
- MS 241/7/139 Biographies—U: newspaper articles on Morris Udall, Dr Fritz May 1952-Jul
IJA 07 Itzhak Ullmann (German text), Professor Stephen Ullmann, Isser 1991
Yehuda Unterman, Ephraim Urbach, Brian Urquhart, Clara Urquhart, Menachem Ussishkin.
- MS 241/7/140 Biographies—V: newspaper, journal articles on Dr Albert Vajs, Dec 1954-Oct
IJA 07 Victoria Valero (French text), Lord Vansittart, Eugène Varga 1990
(French text), Professor P.J. Vatikiotis, Frankie Vaughan, Frederick J.P. Veale, Simone Veil (French, German and English text), Vendroff (Hebrew script text), Aaron Vergelis, Friedrich-Karl Vialon (German text), Pierre Vidal-Naquet (French text), Ze'ev Vilnay, Roman Vishniac, Massimo Adolfo Vitale (Italian text), Balthazar Johannes Vorster (German and English text), Franz Vranitzky (German text), Vyshinsky.
- MS 241/7/141 Biographies—Wa-Wh: newspaper, journal articles on Ivan Mar 1954-Jun
IJA 07 Wachmann, Gustav Franz Wagner (German, Spanish and English 1996
text), Jean Wahl (French text), Dr Serach Wahrhaftig (German text), Professor Robert Waitz (French text), Professor Selman Waksman, Herman Wald, Lilian Wald, William Waldegrave, Kurt Waldheim (French, German and English text), Milton Waldman, Morris D. Waldman, Sir Bernard Waley-Cohen, Dr William Wallace, Patrick Walsh, Bruno Walter (German text), Professor Michael Walzer, Melchior Wankowicz, Eric Warburg (German text), Frederic M. Warburg, Professor Otto Warburg (German and English text), Sir Siegmund Warburg, George Washington, Jakob Wassermann (German and English text), Professor Abraham Wasserstein, David Watkins, Herbert Weichmann (German and English text), Lord George Weidenfeld (German and English text), Simone Weil (French and English text), Pierre David-Weill, Lawrence Jay Weinberg, Morris Weinberg, Caspar W. Weinberger, Lord Arnold Weinstock, Dr George Weis (German text), Paul Weis, Meyer Weisgal (German text), Peter Weiss (German text), Trude Weiss-Rosmarin, Professor Victor F. Weisskopf, Dr David Weitzman, Ezer Weizman (German, French, Hebrew script and English text), Vera Weizmann, Professor Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker (German text), Ernst von Weizsäcker (German text), Richard von Weizsäcker, Sir Roy Welensky, Georges Wellers (French text), H.G. Wells, Robert Weltsch (German and English text), Franz Werfel (German text), Leah Wesker, Matthew Whippman, Theodore H. White, Gough Whitlam.
- MS 241/7/142 Biographies—Richard Wagner: newspaper articles (German, Apr 1975-Mar
IJA 07 French and English text) on the Wagner family (Richard Wagner, 1986
Winifred Wagner, Wolfgang Wagner).
- MS 241/7/143 Biographies—Raoul Wallenberg: newspaper, journal articles Feb 1957-Jun
IJA 07 (French, German, Hungarian, Hebrew script, Yugoslav?, Spanish 1989
and English text)
- MS 241/7/144 Biographies—Dr Chaim Weizmann: newspaper and journal Nov 1952-Aug
IJA 07 articles (German, Hebrew script, French and English text) 1986
- MS 241/7/145 Biographies—Wi-Wz: newspaper, journal articles on Dr Wolfgang Apr 1954-Jun
IJA 07 Wick (German and English text), Alexander Wiener (French text), 1991
Dr Alfred Wiener, Elie Wiesel (German, French, Hebrew script

and English text), Johannes Willebrands (German text), Meir Wilner (Ber Kovner), Dir Harold Wilson, Konrad Windisch (German text), Professor Asher Winegarten, Duke and Duchess of Windsor (former Mrs Wallis Simpson), Charles Wingate, Schlomo S. Wininger (German text), Dr Paul Winter, Dr Voytech-Béla Winterstein (German and English text), Hans-Jürgen Wischnewski (German text), Isaac M. Wise, Louise Waterman Wise, Dr George S. Wise, Yitzhak Witenberg, Isaac Witkin, Jan Le Witt, Joseph Wittlin (German text), Ray D. Wolfe, Jeanette Wolff (German and English text), David Wolffsohn, Karl Wolfskehl (German text), Sir Isaac Wolfson, Revd Samuel Wolfson, Justice Woolf, Georges Wormser (French text), Herman Wouk, Aaron Wright.

- | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| MS 241/7/146
IJA 07 | Biographies—Simon Wiesenthal: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Hebrew script, Polish ? and English text) | Mar 1964-Apr
1996 |
| MS 241/7/147
IJA 07 | Biographies—Jack Winocour: newspaper and journal articles | Apr 1972-Sep
1978 |
| MS 241/7/148
IJA 07 | Biographies—Stephen Wise: newspaper, journal articles, and correspondence (German, French, Spanish, Hungarian and English text) on Stephen Wise; minutes of Meeting of Women's Divison: American Jewish Congress National Board Conference (May 1945). | May 1940-Jan
1980 |
| MS 241/7/149
IJA 07 | Biographies—X-Yz: newspaper, journal articles on Meir Yaari, Professor Yigael Yadin (German, French and English text), Nathan Yalin-Mor, Sheikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani (German, French and English text), Aharon Yariv, Abraham B. Yehoshua (German and English text), Smilansky Yahir, Andrew Young (French, German and English text), David I. Young, Stuart Young, Dr Percy Yutar. | Sep 1959-Jun
1990 |
| MS 241/7/150
IJA 07 | Biographies—Za-Zz: newspaper, journal articles on Zabotinsky (Russian ? text), Israel Zangwill (Hebrew script and English text), Tawfik Zayyad, Rehavam Ze'evi, Avraham Zerfati (Hebrew script text), Aaron Zeitlin (Hebrew script and English text), Hillel Zeitlin (Hebrew script and English text), Professor Solomon Zeitlin, Hannak Zemer, Tullia Zevi (Italian text), Chaim Zhitlovsky, Ben Zion (Hebrew script text), Ben Zimet, Moshe Zimmermann (German text), Dr Abraham Zissu, Emile Zola (Italian text), Victor Zorza, Baruch Zuckermann, Dr Hugo Zuckermann (German text), Lord Solly Zuckermann, Carl Zuckmayer, Adolph Zukor, Stefan Zweig (Hebrew script and English text). | Sep 1956-Apr
1993 |
| MS 241/7/151
IJA 07 | Biographies—Arnold Zweig: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) | Apr 1957-Nov
1981 |
| MS 241/7/152
IJA 323:0:1
(150 & 151) | World Jewish Congress (WJC)—German Democratic Republic: newspaper articles and correspondence (German, Hebrew script and English text) regarding relations between Edgar Bronfman, President of the WJC and Lothar de Mazière, East German Premiere; the European Jewish Congress Meeting (8 May 1990); local WJC office news; Edgar Bronfman's visit to the GDR (1988). | Mar 1985-Dec
1990 |
| MS 241/7/153
IJA 10 | World Jewish Congress (WJC): correspondence; WJC press releases; newspaper, journal articles (German, Hebrew script, French and English text); 'Programmes of Works of Commission on Alia and Absorption of WJC, 1992'; 'Declaration' by the WJC Board; 'Decisions of the Euroasian Jewish Congress adopted at the meeting on October 1st 1991 in the city of Kiev'; 'The programme of the Euroasian Jewish Congress for the year of 1992'; Euroasian | Jan 1947, 1989-
Dec 1991 |

- Jewish Congress' budget 1992; 'Weekly [WJC] report' by Daniel Lack; *Beijing* a report by Isi Leibler; 'Address to World Jewish Congress Executive: Berlin 7 May, 1990' by Isi Leibler; European Jewish Congress; *Ottawa Digest* by the Canadian Jewish Congress.
- MS 241/7/154 European Jewish Congress (EJC): newspaper, journal articles 1992
IJA 10 (French, German and English text); list of participants of the WJC Executive Meeting (Nov, 1992); WJC press releases; 'Der Jüdische Weltkongress und sein Verhältnis zu Nachkriegsdeutschland (1945-1967)' by Shlomo Shafir (The World Jewish Congress and its behaviour towards post-war Germany); *Open door in the Asia-Pacific: confidential report to World Jewish Congress Executives on visit to Japan and Korea, 17-23 May 1992*; newspaper articles on Kurt Waldheim and Helmut Kohl (German, Italian, French and English text); minutes of WCJ Executive Meeting and list of participants and invited guests; typescript of talk by Dr Maram Stern, General Secretary of the WJC with Oskar Fischer, German Foreign Minister (German text); programmes.
- MS 241/7/155 European Jewish Congress (EJC): correspondence; list of 1993
IJA 10 resolutions adopted by the EJC Executive Meeting, 1993; newspaper articles (German, French and English text); WJC press releases; programme and list of participants of WJC Executive Meeting (May 1993); 'Statement by D.Lack, WJC and Andrée Farhi, ICJW on Item 16 of the 49th Session of the Commission on Human Rights - Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Second Decade against Racism and Racial Discrimination'.
- MS 241/7/156 World Jewish Congress (WJC): newspaper and magazine articles 1994
IJA 10 (German and English text); agenda, programme and list of participants of WJC Governing Board Meeting (February 1994); correspondence; "Overview of anti-Semitism throughout the world, February 1993" presented to the Human Rights Subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee' remarks by Edgar M. Bronfman; *IJA Research Reports* presented to the World Jewish Congress Governing Board Meeting, February 1994: *Denial of the Holocaust: an issue of Law* by Stephen J. Roth, *Former Soviet Jews seeking refugee status (Right of Asylum) in the West: interim report* by Nan Greifer, *Jewish property in Central and Eastern Europe: new developments in restitution and compensation claims* by Krystyna Sieradzka and Antony Lerman, *The Peace dividend: Israel's changing relationship with South-East Asia* by Michael Leifer, *World Jewish Congress Governing Board: Regional Reports*; *IJA Analysis* presented to the World Jewish Governing Board Meeting, February 1994: *Rethinking the future: towards a new Jewish agenda in the post-Cold War world* by Antony Lerman, *From principles to action: developments in the Middle East peace process* by Juliet J. Pope, *Rising Black-Jewish tensions in the USA* by Gery E. Rubin; *Panorama de America Latina, sus comunidades judias y el quehacer del Congreso Latinoamericano durante el año 1993* by Pedro J. Olschansky (Spanish text); Report on IJCIC's (International Jewish Committee on Interreligious Consultations) Activities.
- MS 241/7/157 World Jewish Congress (WJC) - "My Brother's Keeper" World 1992
IJA 10 Conference on Anti-Semitism and Prejudice in a Changing World (6-8 July 1992): programmes; newspaper and journal articles (German, French and English text); biographies of speakers and panellists of the conference; list of participants of conference; correspondence; typescript: 'Change to the Brussels Conference'.

MS 241/7/158 IJA 10	World Jewish Congress (WJC): Weekly Reports; journal article: 'Der Jüdische Weltkongress tagte in Jerusalem' by Reuven Assor ("The Jewish World Congress met in Jerusalem", German text).	1991
MS 241/7/159 IJA 10	World Jewish Congress (WJC): Weekly Reports.	1992
MS 241/7/160 IJA 10	World Jewish Congress (WJC): Weekly Reports.	1993
MS 241/7/161 IJA 10	World Jewish Congress (WJC): Weekly Reports.	Mar-Jul 1994
MS 241/7/162 IJA 16	American Jewish Congress (AJC): newspaper and journal articles on the AJC	Jan 1992
MS 241/7/163 IJA 106	World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly: 'Resolutions and decisions adopted by the Sixth Plenary Assembly of the World Jewish Congress, Jerusalem, February 3-10, 1975'; correspondence; <i>The World Jewish Congress</i> by Itzhak Korn; <i>Policy and action of the World Jewish Congress (1966-1974)</i> by WJC.	1974-Jun 1976
MS 241/7/164 IJA 106	World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly: 'Remarks by WJC staff members on the Sixth Plenary Assembly'; 'The Paper Champion' by the CIA; list of members of the IJA Research Board; <i>IJA News Bulletins</i> ; list of IJA lectures; correspondence.	Oct 1974-Apr 1975
MS 241/7/165 IJA 106	World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - Workshops: 'Workshop No. 1: "Problems of small communities" introductory paper by Lavy Becker; 'Workshop No. 2: "The intellectual in the community" by Professor Israel Singer; 'Workshop II. The place of the intellectual in the community' by Professor Jean Halperin; 'Workshop III. Israel and the diaspora' by Professor G. Sholem (Hebrew script and English text); 'Workshop No. IV: "The aims of Jewish education" introductory paper by I. Harkavi; 'Workshop No. IV: "Aims of Jewish education" by Dr Leon Kronitz; 'Workshop No. V: "Anti-semitism and anti-zionism" introductory paper by Dr Stephen J. Roth; 'Workshop No. VI: "Jews in a changing world" introductory paper by Marcus R. Einfeld; 'Workshop No. VII: "Jewish aspects of International Law" introductory paper by Professor Yorem Dinstein; correspondence.	Feb 1975-Jun 1976
MS 241/7/166 IJA 106	World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - Commissions: draft resolutions on topics like Christian-Jewish relations; Quality of life in Israel; Commission for Soviet Jewry; Israel; The United Nations; Terrorism; World peace and disarmament; International Humanitarian law; United Nations Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination; International Women's Year 1975; Council of Europe; Torture; UNESCO; Jews in a changing world; Third World; Neo-nazism and neo-fascism and on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the historical victory over Nazi Germany; Jews in Arab countries; Youth Caucus; Israel-Diaspora relations; Poland; Anti-semitism; European economic community.	n.d.
MS 241/7/167 IJA 106	World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - PC/DOC/SJG: typescripts reporting on the sessions of Sixth Plenary Assembly and the topics they covered, such as the Jews in a changing world, the Board of Deputies of British Jews joining	n.d.

the Congress formally, Jerusalem, the re-election of Dr Nahum Goldman as President of the WJC, Jewish culture; transcript of Dr Riegner's lecture.

- MS 241/7/168 World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - DOC: Jan 1974
IJA 106 'Proposed revised Constitution of the World Jewish Congress' which includes 'Definition of functions of the regional branches'; 'Rules of procedure for the Plenary Assembly';
- MS 241/7/169 World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - Press: Jan-Oct 1975
IJA 106 press releases with contents list.
- MS 241/7/170 World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - SR: 'Dr 1975
IJA 106 Nahum Goldman's speech for the opening of the Sixth WJC Plenary Assembly, Jerusalem Feb 3, 1975'; 'Opening remarks at the World Jewish Congress, February 2, 1975' by Yitzhak Korn; 'Speech delivered by the President of the State of Israel, Professor Ephraim Katzir at the inauguration of the Sixth Plenary Assembly of the World Jewish Congress'; transcript of lecture delivered by Lord Chalfont; 'Towards a world community' lecture by Abba Eban; 'Intervention of Martine Okonovsky, representative of the World Union of Jewish Studies'; 'Forty years of World Jewish Congress - achievements and tasks' by Dr Gerhart M. Riegner; 'Symposium: "Jerusalem and the Jewish people"' remarks by Professor Andre Neher; 'Commission on "Social and cultural gap"' by Liliane Winn; 'Allobution of Besagel ? Fedida, representative of France on behalf of the World Sephardic Federation'; '"Isolationism - dangerous policy for Jews" says Dr Nahum Goldman' interview by Drora Kass.
- MS 241/7/171 World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - Jan-Feb 1975
IJA 106 Administration: correspondence (French, Hebrew script, Spanish and English text).
- MS 241/7/172 World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly - Agenda: Jan-Feb 1975
IJA 106 *World Jewish Congress 6th Plenary Assembly Order of Proceedings* (English and Hebrew script text); *Congreso judio mundal sexta asamblea plenara agenda* (Spanish text as above); revised programme.
- MS 241/7/173 World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly: lists of Jan-Feb 1975
IJA 106 documents and stencils.
- MS 241/7/174 World Jewish Congress (WJC) Sixth Plenary Assembly: Jan 1975
IJA 106 provisional and final lists of participants; list of speakers; list of appointments of officers, commission chairmen, national and international delegates and youth leader; list of Nominations Committee members.
- MS 241/7/175 Human rights: *Statewatch: monitoring the state and civil liberties Feb 1993-Dec
IJA 20 - 200.4 in the UK and Europe*; newspaper and journal articles (German and English text); provisional list of attendance of Commission on Human Rights: Sub-commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, Forty-eighth session (August 1996); 'Comments by the Consultative Council of Jewish Organisations (the "CCJO") (an NGO Cat II) following the meetings of the Ad Hoc International Law Commission Committee in New York, reference A/AC/244/2 at the United Nations Meeting of the Sub Commission for Human Rights in Geneva, August 1995'; 'The administration of justice and the human rights of detainees: written statement submitted by the CCJO, a non-governmental

	organisation in consultative status (category II); extract from <i>International Dimensions of Humanitarian Law</i> ; weekly report by The European Commission; 'The concept of a human right and incorporation of the European Convention on Human Rights' by Deryck Beyleveld; 'Vienna declaration and programme of action: adopted by the World Conference on Human Rights on 25 June 1993'; correspondence from United Nations Watch; 'Human rights in the EC'.	Mar 1988-Jan 1990
	40th Anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights: <i>Les Cahiers de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle</i> (French text); newspaper articles (German, French and English text).	Apr 1988-Mar 1991
	Human rights - Countries: newspaper articles and press releases (German, French and English text) covering the issue of human rights in France, UK, Germany, Turkey, USA, Israel, Iraq, Iran, India, and South Africa.	Jun 1990-Oct 1994
	Human rights: newspaper and journal articles on the Genocide Convention of 1949 and the European Convention on Human Rights into British Law; typescript: 'Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination'.	
MS 241/7/176 IJA 202	Civil rights: newspaper and journal articles (French and English text), and press releases on civil rights issues in UK, USA, Turkey, and Tunisia.	Jun 1988-Nov 1991
	(202.2) Civil rights - Right to life, liberty and security: newspaper articles on minority rights and the Conference on Free Speech and National Security.	Sep 1990-Dec 1987
	(202.31) Civil rights - Right to Asylum: newspaper articles (German and English text) on the rights of asylum.	Aug 1988-Jan 1989
	(202.4(10&11)) Civil rights - Religious freedom and religious education: newspaper and magazine articles, and press releases (French, German and English text) on religious freedom and religious education in France, Spain, and UK, USA.	Jun 1988-Feb 1990
	Civil rights - Shechita: newspaper and journal articles on shechita legislation in Finland, UK, Switzerland and USA.	Dec 1987-Oct 1996
	(202.5) Civil rights: newspaper and magazine articles (French and English text) on <i>The last temptation of Christ</i> by Martin Scorsese.	Jul-Oct 1988
	(202.5) Civil rights: newspaper articles (German and English text) on Freedom of Speech.	Nov 1988-Nov 1996
	(202.6-9) Civil rights: newspaper articles (German and English text) on freedom of the press and children's rights; 'Seminar on "The democratic principle of equal representation - forty years of Council of Europe activity". Conclusions' by the Council of Europe European Commission for Equality between Women and Men.	Nov 1989-Mar 1991
MS 241/7/177 IJA 202.5	Salman Rushdie: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text)	May-Dec 1989
MS 241/7/178 IJA 202.5	Salman Rushdie: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text) on Salman Rushdie; transcripts of 'ITV "News at Ten" item relating to the renewed death threat on Salman Rushdie' report by David Rose, 'BBC2 TV programme "Newsnight" item relating to	Jan-Feb 1990

- the Salman Rushdie controversy: extract of interview with Dr Kalim Siddiqui, Director of the Moslem Institute', and 'BBC1 TV "1 o'clock News" item relating to the renewed death threat on Salman Rushdie: interview with Dr Kalim Siddiqui, Director of the Moslem Institute'.
- MS 241/7/179
IJA 202.5 Salman Rushdie: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on Salman Rushdie; transcript of 'Parliamentary Debates (Hansard): House of Lords Official Report "Mr Salman Rushdie: death threats"'. Mar 1990-Nov 1996
- MS 241/7/180
IJA 203-205 (1) Right to Education: newspaper article on the right to education. Feb 1991
(2) Human rights: newspaper, journal articles, and press releases by Amnesty International on torture and human rights in Israel, Turkey, Saudi Arabia, UK, Iran, Egypt, and Iraq (French, German and English text); 'Shattuck testifies on 1995 Human Rights Reports' by the United States Information Services; transcript of ITV Channel 4 News item relating to Amnesty International's criticism of Saudi Arabia's abuse of human rights. Jul 1989-Jul 1990
- MS 241/7/181
IJA 206-209 Discrimination: newspaper, journal articles on discrimination and racial prejudice in the UK, USA, South Africa; *Analysis*; newspaper articles (French text) on the Human Rights Commission (Geneva, 1990). Sep 1974-May 1991
- MS 241/7/182
IJA 21-24 Minority Rights: newspaper articles (French and English text) on minority rights; report by the United Nations Economic and Social Council Commission on the protection of minorities (French text). Jan 1990-Aug 1995
- Compensation and Reparations: 'The right of restitution, compensation and rehabilitation for victims of gross violations of human rights and fundamental freedoms' by Clemens N.Nathan (CCJO); newspaper articles (German and English text) on Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany; 'The American Jewish Committee Office of European Affairs: "Compensation for Nazi victims in Central and Eastern Europe: summary of discussions and proposal for action"' by Rabbi Andrew Baker; press release from WJC: 'East Germany to begin Jewish reparation talks'; newspaper and journal articles on compensation to Nazi victims and Jewish restitution in the Middle East, Sweden and Norway by East and West Germany, and Austria (German, French and English text). Jun 1988-Oct 1996
- Law: newspaper articles regarding the Englander and Another v Berger and Others case about the validity of admitting a Hebrew script will to probate. Aug 1988
- International Organisations: list of International Organisations from the *US Department of State Dispatch* with the countries belonging to them. Feb 1992
- MS 241/7/183
IJA 225 Compensations: 'The American Jewish Committee Office of European Affairs: "Compensation for Nazi victims in Central and Eastern Europe: summary of discussions and proposal for action"' by Rabbi Andrew Baker; newspaper and journal articles on compensation to Nazi victims in Austria and Greece in particular. Feb 1995-Jan 1996
- MS 241/7/184
I J A 2 4 2 - 242.410 International Organisations - United Nations: 'United Nations General Assembly Declaration on the Rights of Persons belonging to National or Ethnic, Religious and Linguistic Minorities: Dec 1987-Dec 1992

Resolution 47/153 - 18 December 1992' and 'The United Nations Commission on Human Rights: 50th Session' by the International Commission of Jurists;

'Elimination of racial discrimination: measures to combat racism and racial discrimination and the role of the sub-commission. Report of the Secretary General' by the United Nations Economic and Social Council; newspaper, journal articles on the United Nations, UN relations with the Middle East, and Boutros Boutros Ghali (French, German and English text); press release by the Embassy of Israel: 'Legal aspects of UNGA [United Nations General Assembly] Resolution 194 (III): the Palestinian "Right to return"'; *Address by His Excellency Mr David Levy, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the State of Israel, 46th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations*; list of leaflets and booklets obtained from the UN Information Office, 1991 compiled by B. Shoop; transcript of President Bush's address to UN General Assembly; 'Impact of Cold, Gulf Wars on Mideast, Gulf' by Richard Haas; transcript of Sir Geoffrey Howe's speech to the 43rd UN General Assembly;

Focus; newspaper and journal articles on UN Resolutions 242 and 338, the UN Security Council Resolution 672, and Japan; *Human Rights Fact Sheets No. 7: Communications procedures*, and *Human Rights Fact Sheet No. 12: The Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination* by The Centre for Human Rights.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/185
IJA 242 | International Organisations - United Nations and Human Rights: newspaper, journal articles on UN and human rights (French, German and English text); reports of the situation of human rights in Iraq, the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied by Israel; 'Message from Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali on United Nations Day 24 October 1993'; UN News Summaries; 'Report on UN World Conference on Human Rights, Vienna, 10-25 June 1993' by Daniel Lack (WJC); extract of <i>Human Rights Tribune</i> : list of Human Rights Bodies of the UN and UN Commission and Sub-Commission on Human Rights; 'World Conference on Human Rights, Vienna, 14-25 June: Final declaration maps global programme of action, reaffirms fundamental principles of human rights and freedoms'; 'Human rights in the EC'; 'Background Report: "The enlargement of the Community"' by the Commission of the European Communities; '49th Session of the UN Commission on Human Rights Statement by World Jewish Congress and International Council of Jewish Women on Item 22 of the agenda - Implementation of the Declaration on the Elimination of all forms of Intolerance and Discrimination based on Religion or Belief'; 'Statement by D. Lack, World Jewish Congress and Andrée Farhi, International Council of Jewish Women on Item 16 of the 49th Session of the Commission on Human Rights - Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Second Decade Against Racism and Racial Discrimination'; 'UN General Assembly World Conference of Human Rights Preparatory Committee 4th Session, Geneva, 1993. Agenda Item 12: Adoption of the Report of the Preparatory Committee: Note by the Secretary-General (draft)'; <i>United Nations: Division for Palestinian Rights. Bulletins</i> ; 'Policy Despatch No. 1: "The Changing United Nations: a Jewish perspective on the 49th Session of the UN General Assembly"' by the Institute of the WJC; newspaper and journal articles on the UN Population Conference in Cairo; <i>The United Nations: Overseeing the new world order</i> . | May 1993-Oct
1994 |
| MS 241/7/186 | International Organisations: United Nations: 'UN Economic and | Jan 1995-Feb |

- IJA 242 Social Council Commission on Human Rights 51st Session: Summary Record of the 11th Meeting. Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Third Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination'; Summary of proceedings of the conference: "From United Nations to a united world: half a century since the establishment of the UN"; correspondence; newspaper articles on the UN; press releases; 'UN Economic and Social Council Commission on Human Rights Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities 47th Session Agenda item 10: the Administration of justice and the Human Rights of detainees. Written statement submitted by the CCJC, a non-governmental organisation in consultative status (category II)'; 'Protection des minorites: Examen global de sujets precis relatifs au racisma, a la xenophobie, aux minorites et aux travailleurs migrants' (French text, submitted by the CCJC); booklet on the United Nations Commission on Human Rights; *United Nations Watch Newsletter*; 'Inequity in the United Nations Human Rights System' by Anne Bayefsky; 'Religious Human Rights under the United Nations' by Natan Lerner. 1996
- MS 241/7/187 International Organisations: UNESCO: newspaper and magazine May 1988-Jul
IJA 243 articles (French and English text) on UNESCO. 1990
- MS 241/7/188 International Organisations: Council of Europe: correspondence; Oct 1979-Jun
IJA 245 *Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly: Report on the situation in Iran*; newspaper articles on the Council of Europe; 'Council of Europe Information Sheet: Recommendation 1275 (1995) on the fight against racism, xenophobia, anti-Semitism and intolerance.'
- NATO: 'Taft talks about European security in new world order' by the United States Information Service. Feb 1991
- European Community: 'Commission of the European Communities Background Report: Towards a closer association with the countries of Central and Eastern Europe'; reports on financial protocol with Syria (French and English text); 'EC/Human Rights: The Council recalls that in 1992 the EC continued to consider human rights as a cornerstone of its action, and undertook many concrete actions'; 'Human rights in the EC'; *The Economist*; newspaper and magazine articles on the European Community; press releases; Commission of the European Communities Briefing Note: The Maastricht Agreement'. Jul 1990-Feb 1994
- MS 241/7/189 Red Cross: newspaper articles (German, French and English text) on the Red Cross; leaflet on the Henry Dunant Institute. May 1988-May 1995
IJA 25-27 Newspaper articles (French and English text) on Israel, UK, and Harold Romberg; *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte (Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament)* Apr 1989-Jan 1991
- MS 241/7/190 Amnesty International: newspaper articles (German, French and English text) on Amnesty International; Council of Europe IJA 291.1- Information Sheets: 'Order No. 511 (1995) on the fight against 295.30 racism, xenophobia, anti-Semitism and intolerance', 'Recommendation 1277 (1995) on migrants, ethnic minorities and media', 'The European Commission against Racism and Intolerance (ECRI)', and 'Recommendation 1255 (1995) on the protection of the rights of national minorities'; 'Iran. Written statement to the 46th Session of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights' by Amnesty International; 'Egypt: torture of prisoners of conscience and possible prisoners of conscience' by Oct 1988-Jun 1995

Amnesty International;

Newspaper article, in French, on genocide

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/191
IJA 295.4 | International Criminal Law: Terrorism: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on Islamic terrorism, terrorism in Algiers, Argentina, Austria, Egypt, Germany, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Pakistan, Philippines, Turkey, UK (Lockerbie bombing and general), France, USA, Yemen, and international terrorism in general. | Jul 1988-Dec
1996 |
| MS 241/7/192
IJA 295.4 | International Criminal Law: Terrorism: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on Arab terrorism, terrorism in Argentina, China, Egypt, Germany, Israel, Italy, Paraguay, Sudan, Sweden, Turkey, UK, USA, and France, international terrorism in general, and measures against terrorism; "'Responses to the threat of terrorism". Testimony of Robert S.Rifkind, President of the American Jewish Committee before the Subcommittee on Terrorism, Technology and Government Information, Senate Judiciary Committee, Hearing on S.390, The Omnibus Counterterrorism Act of 1995 and S.735, The Comprehensive Terrorism Prevention Act of 1995'. | Apr 1988-Oct
1996 |
| MS 241/7/193
IJA 301.152 | Social questions: "Who is a Jew?": newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on Judaism and Jews; <i>Congress Monthly</i> ; 'The "Who is a Jew" crisis: retrospect and prospect' by Charles Hoffman. | Aug 1988-Aug
1990 |
| MS 241/7/194
IJA 301.16-305 | Social questions: Jewish Lobby: transcript of 'Channel 4 TV Programme "Dispatches". Item relating to the American Jewish Lobby' by Martin Short; newspaper and magazine articles (German and English text) on Jewish vote; transcript of 'BBC World Service Programme "Omnibus". Programme on changing political affiliations within Anglo Jewry' by Andrew Whitehead. | Mar 1988-Sep
1992 |
| | "Who is a Jew?": newspaper article on UJA fundraisers. | Jun 1996 |
| | Newspaper articles on UK and USA Jewish women | Feb 1990-Jul
1994 |
| MS 241/7/195
IJA 302 | Racism: newspaper, journal articles (French and English text) on racism in general, and more specific articles on racism and race relations in France, South Africa, UK, Italy, and USA; 'New expressions of racism in Europe' by Rodolfo Stavenhagen. | Jan 1988-Dec
1994 |
| MS 241/7/196
IJA 31 | Jewish demography: 'The Jews of the Diaspora an "Endangered Species"' by Professor Yizhak Halbrecht; statistics: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, French and English text) on the following topics: Jewish population statistics and intermarriage in Canada, Israel, UK, and USA, on "Marranos" and Arab-American relations, and on opinion polls; Report of the Community Research Unit 1988-90. | May 1988-Nov
1996 |
| MS 241/7/197
IJA 320 | Political theory of Nazism: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Italian, Portuguese, Hebrew script, Russian, Spanish, and English text) on Nazism worldwide in general, and in America and Europe more specifically, Hitler, Dr Ernst Achenbach; 'American Jewish leaders and the emerging Nazi threat (1928-January 1933)' by Shlomo Shafir; 'American Nazis - myth or menace?' by Milton Ellerin; 'Nazi criminals in Arab countries'; 'Former Nazis in Egyptian employ'; <i>Literarisches Zeitgespräch im Dritten Reich</i> : | Mar 1965-Aug
1994 |

dargestellt an der Zeitschrift "Neue Rundschau" by Falk Schwarz; correspondence; *Murderers in Judges' robes: 52 judges and prosecutors from Hitler's infamous "People's Court" live and hold office in West Germany and West Berlin* by Verlag Zeit im Bild; *Nasser's Nazis: Egypt, a home for wanted Hitlerites* by Labour Friends of Israel; 'The failure that succeeded: Nazi Party activity in a Catholic region in Germany, 1929-32' by Oded Heilbronner.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| MS 241/7/198
IJA 320 (157) | Political Theory of Nazism—Wiesenthal Press Conference: 'Wiesenthal: former Freisler Judge in High Offices of the East Berlin Government'; 'Nationalsozialistische Elemente in Presse und Propaganda der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik' and 'Prominente NSDAP-Mitglieder im Dienst der DDR-Propagander' (German text) by the Dokumentationszentrum des Bundes Jüdischer Verfolgter des Naziregimes; newspaper and journal articles (German text) on the Third Reich, Hitler, Nazis, and the Hitler Youth; article on Hans Fritzsche (German text). | 1935-Sep 1968 |
| MS 241/7/199
IJA 320 (157) | Political Theory of Nazism: Nazis in East Germany: newspaper articles (German and English text) on Nazis in East Germany; Bulletin from the Dokumentationszentrum des Bundes Jüdischer Verfolgter des Naziregimes; list of former nazis in East Germany. | 1968-69 |
| MS 241/7/200
IJA 320.0 | Political theory of Nazism—NSDAP: newspaper articles, some in French or German | Jan 1976-Aug 1979 |
| MS 241/7/201
IJA 320.00 | Political theory of Nazism—Nazi publications: newspaper articles (German and English text) on Nazi publications. | Jul 1975-Aug 1979 |
| MS 241/7/202
IJA 320.000 | Political Theory of Nazism— <i>Mein Kampf</i> : newspaper articles (French, German and English text) | Apr 1971-Aug 1980 |
| MS 241/7/203
IJA 320.1-320.2 | Political Theory of Nazism—Third Reich and philosophy of National Socialism: newspaper, journal articles on the Third Reich and the philosophy of national socialism (German, French ?, Italian and English text); press release: 'Germans remember the July 20 rising' by the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany. | Jun 1973-Jun 1980 |
| MS 241/7/204
IJA 320.9 | Anti-nazism: newspaper and journal articles (German, Hebrew script, French and English text) on anti-nazism; 'Pacifist attitudes to Nazi Germany, 1936-45' by Mark Gilbert; 'What happened to Hershel Grynszpan ?' by Jules Rosenthal. | Mar 1933-1992 |
| MS 241/7/205
IJA 320.90 | Anti-nazi legislation: 'Report of the Third Committee: "Measures to be taken against nazism and racial intolerance"' by United Nations General Assembly Twenty-fifth Session Agenda Item 49; newspaper articles on anti-nazi legislation. | Dec 1966-Jun 1976 |
| MS 241/7/206
IJA 322&325 | Fascism, radical rights, racism, and international socialism: newspaper articles (French, German and English text) on racism, anti-racism, and international socialism. | May 1988-Apr 1991 |
| MS 241/7/207
IJA 327 | Ethnic/national groups: newspaper and magazine articles (German, French and English text) on Turkey, Kurdish refugees, and Iraq; 'Iraq/Turkey. Iraqi Kurds: at risk of forcible repatriation from Turkey and human rights violations in Iraq' by Amnesty International. | Sep 1988-Jun 1990 |
| MS 241/7/208
IJA 328 | Black community and Black-Jewish relations: newspaper and magazine articles (German and English text) on the Black community and on Black/Jewish relations in UK, USA, and South | Jul 1988-Mar 1994 |

Africa; 'Healing the wounds. "Whatever divides Blacks and Jews pales into insignificance compared to what unites them"' by Donald R.Mintz and Leonard Zakim.

- MS 241/7/209 IJA 329 Arabs: newspaper and journal articles on Arabs in UK and USA Apr 1981-Feb 1991
- MS 241/7/210 IJA 34-340 Roman Catholics/Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz: newspaper and magazine articles (German and English text) on religious belief in Germany, Pope John Paul II, Opus Dei, Roman Catholicism; press releases: 'Synod after Synod', 'The new Catholic "structure"', 'Cardinal Carlo Maria Martini', 'The European Bishops Synod' and 'Death of Bishop Mahon'. Nov 1990-Nov 1996
- MS 241/7/211 IJA 340.0 Roman Catholics/Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz: newspaper, journal articles (French, German, Italian and English text) on Roman Catholicism, Pope John Paul II, Catholic/Jewish relations, Auschwitz, Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz; 'A reckoning of the Soul: Jewish-Catholic relations among Poles' by Rabbi Leon Klenicki and Marian J.Krzyzowski, and 'The Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz, past and future' by Rabbi Leon Klenicki (from the *Studium Papers*); press release by the ADL: 'John Paul II's homilies on Judaism' by Rabbi Leon Klenicki and Rabbi David Rosen. Jul 1988-Aug 1996
- MS 241/7/211a IJA 340.0 Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz: transcript of statement by Dr Reigner regarding a meeting between representatives of the Holy See Commission for Religious Relations with the Jews and of the International Jewish Committee on Interreligious Consultations; newspaper articles (German, French and English text) on archives of the Austrian Resistance, Edith Stein, Poland, Auschwitz Carmelite Convent; correspondence (French and English text); 'Procès-verbal de la Réunion du Conseil Europeen des Institutions Religieuses Centrales Juives du Dimanche, 11 October 1987' (French text, 'Minutes of Meeting of European Council of Central Jewish Religious Institutions); WJC press release: 'Polish authorities approve Agreement on Auschwitz Convent'. Jan 1987-Dec 1988
- MS 241/7/211b IJA 340.0 Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz: maps of Auschwitz site with notes (French text); registration document from Polish government to UNESCO: 'United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization. Convention concerning the protection of the world cultural and natural heritage. World Heritage list. Nomination form: Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland' (English and French versions); "Recontre entre juifs et catholiques", Geneve, 22 Juillet 1986: Allocution introductive du Professoresseur Ady Steg' (French text); newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script, French and English text) on Pope John Paul II, ADL, Auschwitz, JWC, Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz; *La Letre Télégraphique Juive Jour J*; transcript of address by Paul Grosz, President of the Parliamentary Association of the Israeli Religious Community in Austria to Pope John Paul II (German text); 'Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and National Heritage: adopted by the General Conference at its seventeenth session, Paris, 16 November 1972' by UNESCO; 'After the Geneva Meeting: the Polish Church shows sincerity marred by disinformation' by Bernard Sucheky; 'The Second Geneva Meeting' by Stanislaw Musial; transcript of statement by Cardinal Franciszak Marcharaki, Vatican Radio, Rome, February 26, 1987; 'Resolution adopted at the conclusion of the Meeting between Catholic dignitaries and Jewish leaders in Geneva, on February

22nd 1987'; list of participants of Geneva meeting; articles from *Tygodnik Powszechny* on the Catholic Declaration of 22 February 1987 (Polish text); minutes of WJC Executive Meeting; *La Revue du Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine: "Le Monde Juif"*; *Regards: Dossier Auschwitz*; 'Declaration solennelle des Institution Juives de Belgique au sujet de la presence d'un Couvent de Carmelites a Auschwitz' (French text); 'Carmel in Oswiecim' by Jerzy Turowcz (English and French versions); 'Auschwitz, the Convent and the Jews' by Stanislaw Krajewski (English and French versions); 'With full respect' (English and French versions) by Josef Lichten; 'Polen: der Karmel in Auschwitz' by Jerzy Turowicz (German text); 'A sign of hope in Auschwitz' by Franciszek Cardinal Macharski; 'Declaration d'un groupe de Catholiques, de Protestantess et d'Anglicans sur le Carmel d'Auschwitz' (French text) and list of signatures of the declaration; correspondence (French and English text); list of resolutions from the European Jewish Congress Meeting in Geneva, 23-26 May 1986; extract of Minutes of EJC Meeting; 'The Carmelites and the passion' by S.H.Hoffenberg; 'Controversy over the Carmelite Convent in Auschwitz-Birkenau'; transcript of report by Markus Pardes, President of the CCOJB, on his return from Poland where he led a Belgian delegation to raise the issue of the Carmelite Convent in Auschwitz (French text).

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/
211c
IJA 340.0 | Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz: newspaper and journal articles (French, German, Polish ?, Hebrew script and English text) on the Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz, Pope John Paul II, Austrian President Kurt Waldheim, Edith Stein, Poland, human rights, Pope's address to the Jewish Central Council in Cologne, Théo Klein, racism, anti-Semitism, Christian-Jewish relations, Franciszek Cardinal Macharski (Archbishop of Cracow); <i>The Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz</i> by Paul Shaviv; 'Controversy over the Carmelite Convent in Auschwitz-Birkenau'. | Jun 1985-May
1987 |
| MS 241/7/212
IJA 340.0 | Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz: newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on Carmelite Convent at Auschwitz; leaflet on Auschwitz; press release from WJC: 'Construction begun on replacement for Auschwitz Convent'; correspondence; <i>La question du carmel d'Auschwitz, 22 février 1986-22 février 1990</i> by Les Cahiers de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle; 'Outrage at Auschwitz' by S.Chomet; newspaper articles summarising the highlights of Edgar Bronfman's visit to Poland, Czechoslovakia and Russia. | Mar 1989-Dec
1992 |
| MS 241/7/213
IJA 340.1-
340.6 | Vatican: newspaper, journal articles (French, German, Italian and English text) on Pope John Paul II and his attitude to anti-Semitism and racism, the Vatican; <i>ADL Intergroup Relations Division. Points to consider: the Ecclesiastical structures of the Holy See and the American Catholic Church.</i> | May 1988-May
1995 |
| MS 241/7/214
IJA 341 | Protestants: newspaper articles (French, German and English text) on Anglicans, Dr George Carey (Archbishop of Canterbury), World Council of Churches, Jewish conversion; <i>After Canberra: reflections by delegates of the Church of England to the seventh Assembly of the World Council of Churches, February 1991</i> by the General Synod of the Church of England; <i>Ecumenism. Highlights of the Canberra Assembly</i> by the Canadian Centre for Ecumenism; <i>The Heritage Lectures 109: Evangelicals and Jews: an ambivalent relationship</i> by Joshua O.Haberman. | Jul 1988-Oct
1992 |
| MS 241/7/215 | Christian-Jewish Dialogue: 'ICCJ Report of Activities in the year | Jan 1992-Aug |

- IJA 342 1995' by Dr Jacobus Schoneveld; newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on Catholic-Jewish relations, Christian-Jewish relations, Cardinal Lustiger of Paris, Christian-Jewish dialogue, Decade of Evangelism, missionaries, Pope John Paul II, Opus Dei, Jewish-Vatican relations; 'Christian-Jewish dialogue in the shadow of Shoah' by Hans Herman Henrix (article from *Justice*); *Amman Declaration: a statement on international business ethics*; press releases from WJC: 'Pope condemns anti-Semitism and attacks on Holocaust sites', and 'Vatican considering request to open World War II archives'; *Antisemitism: a sin against God and humanity. Statement on behalf of the Swiss Bishops' Conference and the Board of the Swiss Federation of Jewish Communities on the occasion of the commemoration of the expulsion of the Jews from Spain 500 years ago*; *In our times: what has changed between Jews and Christians ?* by Dr Eugene Fisher, Rabbi A. James Rudin and Revd Dr Marilyn Salmon; *ANVIL (An Anglican Evangelical Journal for Theology and Mission)*; 'Statement by the International Catholic-Jewish Liaison Committee, Baltimore, May 7, 1992'; list of IJCIC delegates of the 14th International Liaison Committee Meeting; press releases from Sir Sigmund Sternberg: 'Statement by Sir Sigmund Sternberg in response to the Archbishop of Canterbury's announcement that he will not accept the patronage of the Church's Ministry Among the Jews' and 'ICJ discusses growing Christian-Jewish dialogue and the resurgence of anti-Semitism'; correspondence. 1996
- MS 241/7/216 IJA 321.120 Right-wing organisations (UK): National Front: newspaper articles (German, French and English text) on the National Front, prisons, neo-nazis, demonstrations, racism, elections, Roy Jenkins (Home Secretary), Robert Relf, anti-Semitism, Labour, extremism; 'The National Front - progress and prospects' by C.C.Aronsfield; *The National Front is a Nazi Front: read the truth about Britain's Nazis exposed in the Press*; 'AJEX Defence Bulletin: developments within the National Front'; *Home Office Police Act 1964: The Red Lion Square disorders of 15 June 1974. Report of inquiry by the Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Scarman, O.B.E..* Apr 1971-Dec 1976
- MS 241/7/217 IJA 321.120 Right-wing organisations (UK): National Front: newspaper and magazine articles (German, French, Russian? and English text) on the National Front, Labour, racism, demonstrations, the Church, John Tyndall, Lewisham march, elections; 'The National Front: Britain's neo-nazi force' by C.C.Aronsfield; 'The anatomy of the National Front' by Martin Harrop and Gary Zimmerman; 'Concern over N.F. advance' by Mark Segal. 1977
- MS 241/7/218 IJA 321.120 Right-wing organisations (UK): National Front: newspaper articles on the National Front, marches, racism, nazis, zionism, Robert Relf; 'Jews, race and 1981 census' by Nigel Grizzard, National Front candidates; 'Tyndall 'heiled' in USA'; National Front leaflets; *The Defender*; 'Extremist party aims at election success: an analysis of the prospects of the extreme right-wing party, the National Front, in the forthcoming General Election in Britain' by Gabriel Rey; 'IJA Research Report: the nazi character of the National Front'; *Action Briefing* by AJEX; 'The National Front, the blacks and the Jews' by Dr Jacob Gewirtz. Jan 1978-Aug 1981
- MS 241/7/219 IJA 321.120.0 Right-wing organisations (UK): Anti-Nazi League (ANL): newspaper articles on the Anti-Nazi League, black people's rights, racism, violence, Socialist Workers Party, National Front; *A News Line Pamphlet: the Anti-Nazi League and fascism*; 'The abuse of anti-racialism for political purposes: the Anti-Nazi League: a triple Nov 1977-Dec 1980

alliance with dangerous implications' (articles from *East-West Digest*); *Socialist Workers Party Pamphlet: The fight against fascism and for socialism*; 'Anti-Nazi League Founding Statement'; transcript of interview with Paul Holborow (Organising Secretary of the Anti-Nazi League) by Brian Hayes; 'The Anti-Nazi League: constantly in the news in Britain is the Anti-Nazi League formed to counter the activities of the right-wing extremist party, the National Front. There is a controversy about the contention of Jewish defence agencies that the League has "political motives"' by Geoffrey Alderman; *SKAN*; correspondence; Anti-Nazi League leaflets; 'Extract of a speech by Martin Savitt, Chairman, Defence & Group Relations Committee, to Deputies [of British Jews], Sunday 16th April 1978, regarding the Anti-Nazi League'; *The National Front and the Jews: a briefing document by the Anti-Nazi League*; 'The Anti-Nazi League' Tellex Report (The Broadcast Reporting Service).

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/220
IJA 321 | Neo-Nazism: <i>Congress Weekly: a Journal of Opinion and Jewish Affairs</i> ; 'The Arabs and neo-nazism'; newspaper, journal articles (German, Hebrew script, French, Russian ?, Spanish and English text) on neo-nazis, neo-nazism worldwide in general, and more specifically in Germany, USA, Austria, Europe, Australia, attacks, violence, NPD (National Democratic Party of Germany), Willy Brandt, nazi march in Skokie, fascism, Jews, extremism; correspondence regarding significant activities of the WJC to fight nazism; 'Runderlass an alle effektiven Vertretungsbehörden: im Ausland' (German text, 'Circular to all effective replacement authorities: overseas'); 'Dokumentationsarchiv des Österreichischen Widerstandes. Rechtsradikale Organisationen in Österreich: ein Überblick' (German text, 'Document archives of the Austrian opposition. Far right-wing organisations in Austria: an overview'); 'The nazis and the first amendment' by Theodore R.Mann; press release: 'Old-new nazis in Brazil' by David Markus; 'South Africa's Jews combat neo-nazi propaganda'; <i>Facts on Fascism Bulletin: an anti-fascist research group bulletin</i> ; <i>The American nazis: some recent developments</i> by Milton Ellerin; 'The Soviet Union preaches morals' (including a Statement of the Soviet Government to the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany about the activation of militarist and neo-nazi forces, the reply of the Federal Government, and the reply of the USA and British Government); <i>Die gleiche Sparche: erst für Hitler - jetzt für Ulbricht. Pressekonferenz von Simon Wiesenthal am 6. September 1968 in Wien</i> (German text, 'The same speech: first for Hitler, now for Ulbricht. Press conference with Simon Wiesenthal on 6 September 1968 in Vienna'); 'Österreichische Aspekte der Deutschen National- und Soldaten-Zeitung (DNZ)' by F.L.Brassloff (German text, 'Austrian aspects of the German National and Military Newspapers'); 'Austria - flawed democracy?: an exchange of views between Ernst Lemberger, Ambassador of Austria to the United States, and Joachim Prinz'; 'Waning to Austria' by Greta Beigel (WJC); 'Professor Taras Borodajkewycz'; general correspondence; 'Denkschrift über den Österreichischen Kameradschaftsbund und den Österreichischen Soldatenbund' (German text, 'Thoughts on the Comradeship and Military Leagues'; 'Swastikas ride again' by Peter McGrath | Sep 1951-Dec
1978 |
| MS 241/7/221
IJA 321 | Neo-Nazism: 'Neo-nazi and right extremist organisations in Europe' by the IJA; newspaper articles (Hebrew script and Russian ? text) on neo-nazis; 'Building up defences against the Hitlerwave' by Gitta Sereny; 'Campaña nazi en Brasil contra científicos que se oponen al plan | Jul 1978-May
1981 |

- nuclear' (articles from *Boletín informativo del Congreso Judío Latinoamericano*; Spanish text: 'Nazi Campaign in Brazil against scientists opposed to nuclear plans'); hire and services price guide of Phonogenius.
- MS 241/7/222 IJA 321.0 Neo-Nazism—Neo-nazi publications: newspaper and magazine articles (German, ? and English text) on neo-nazi publications; 'Die "Deutsche National-Zeitung und Soldaten-Zeitung" (DNZSZ) und ihre Hintermänner' (German text, 'The German National and Military newspapers and their predecessors'); correspondence from F.L.Brasslof regarding German right-wing extremist activities, "Reichsruf" (weekly paper of the German Reich Party). Aug 1963-Aug 1981
- MS 241/7/223 IJA 321.00 Neo-Nazism—neo-nazi cultural activities: newspaper articles (German and English text) on neo-nazi cultural activities such as nazi activists in schools, nazism in German music, the "revival of Hitler". Nov 1973-May 1980
- MS 241/7/224 IJA 321.000 Neo-Nazism—neo-nazi youth: newspaper and magazine articles (German, Spanish, Hebrew script, ? and English text) on neo-nazi youths in Austria, Spain, Germany, USA, Juventudes Nacional Revolucionarios (JNR), "Jungen Nationaldemokraten", violence, anti-Semitism, the formation of a right-wing European Youth Party; correspondence. Sep 1972-Jul 1979
- MS 241/7/225 IJA 321.008 Neo-Nazism—Neo-nazis in courts: magazine and newspaper articles (German and English text) on neo-nazis and nazi propaganda in courts in USA and Germany. Mar 1973-Jul 1979
- MS 241/7/226 IJA 321.1 Neo-Nazism—National-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands (NPD): newspaper and magazine articles (German, French, Hebrew script and English text) on the NPD, demonstrations, violence, right wing extremists, Willy Brandt, Adolf von Thadden, Freie Demokratische Partei (FDP), elections; 'West German neo-nazis flex their muscles' by Christian Schneider; 'Unmasking the NPD' by Josef Hindels; 'What Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger really said about the NPD'; correspondence; press releases; '4ème rencontre de l'Union Internationale de la Resistance et de la Deportation avec le Gouvernement de Bonn' (French text). Jan 1967-Aug 1981
- MS 241/7/227 IJA 321.100.0 Neo-Nazism—Adolf von Thadden: newspaper articles (German and English text) on Adolf von Thadden; correspondence. Mar 1967-Oct 1975
- MS 241/7/228 IJA 321.102 & 321.107 Neo-Nazism: newspaper articles (German text) on the "Jungen Nationaldemokraten"; 'Swastika at Hofstra' by Charles E.Kinzie. May 1972-Jun 1981
- MS 241/7/229 IJA 321.12 & 321.120 Neo-Nazism—Neo-nazis in Britain: newspaper articles on neo-nazis in Britain, and neo-nazism and the PLO; 'The Neo-nazi subversion in Britain' by C.C.Aronsfield. Dec 1972-Dec 1981
- MS 241/7/230 IJA 321.121 Neo-Nazism—Colin Jordan: newspaper articles and press releases Dec 1966-Dec 1976
- MS 241/7/231 IJA 321.122 Neo-Nazism—Oswald Mosley: newspaper articles on Oswald Mosley. May 1971-Sep 1977
- MS 241/7/232 IJA 322 Fascism, radical rights and racism: newspaper and journal articles (Russian, French and English text) on fascism, extremists, racism, anti-Semitism in Argentina, Spain, Portugal, Greece, UK, and Yugoslavia; 'The death factory' by Nicos Papandrec; IJAS Apr 1972-Jul 1976

- Research Reports: 'Anti-Jewish undercurrent of Greek anti-Americanism', 'Antisemitism continues in Greek press' and 'Renewed anti-Jewish attacks in Greek press'.
- MS 241/7/233 IJA 322.0 Fascism, radical rights and racism: Ku Klux Klan: newspaper and magazine articles (German, Hebrew script and English text) on the Ku Klux Klan; correspondence; 'Report of a Ku Klux Klan meeting in Florida, Sept 1963'. Sep 1963-Jun 1981
- MS 241/7/234 IJA 322.1 Fascism, radical rights and racism: Neo-fascism: 'Reunion on the Right: neo-fascists get together' by C.C.Aronsfield; newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Portuguese, Hebrew script, Italian and English text) on neo-fascism in Italy, UK, France, Movimento Sociale Italiano (MSI, Italian Social Movement), Ordine Negro (Black Order), Mussolini Action Squad (SAM), George C.Wallace, racism, Colonel David Stirling, Geoffrey Rippon, Jews, anti-Semitism, Jacques Doriot, President Pompidou, the Minutemen Organisation ; 'How Jews fared under Italian fascism' by Michael A.Ledeem; 'Beyond the Finzi-Contini Garden: Mussolini's "Fascist Racism"' by M.van Creveld; 'The George Wallace candidacy - an interim report' and 'The Wallace movement: a post election appraisal' by Milton Ellerin; *L'Europe Réelle*; 'Ordre Nouveau' by Me.D.Lambert (French text, 'New Order'); *Lecture et Tradition: Bulletin culturel, artistique et littéraire No. 8*; *Junges Forum: Die franzÖsische Nationalisten und die Revolte gegen die Konsumgesellschaft* by Hartwig Singer (German text, 'The French Revolution and the revolt against consumer society'); *Studien von Zeitfragen (Rechts): Analysen, Berichte, Informationen zum nationalen Nonkonformismus: Nonkonformer Nationalismus in Frankreich* (German text, 'Non-conformist Nationalism in France'). Jul 1966-Sep 1978
- MS 241/7/235 IJA 323.021 *The Shcharansky Case*: petition to the Procurator-General of the USSR from Avital Shcharansky, on behalf of herself and her husband, Anatoly Shcharansky, by her attorney professor Irwin Cotler. 1978
- MS 241/7/236 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE): Helsinki CSCE Stage III Speeches: transcripts of speeches by the President of Finland; Dr Kurt Waldheim, Secretary-General of the United Nations; Harold Wilson, Prime Minister of the UK; Constantine Karamanlis, Prime Minister of Greece; Geir Hallgrímsson, Prime Minister of Iceland; the Canadian Prime Minister; Todor Zhivkov, First Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party and President of the State Council of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; Erich Honecker, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany; Aldo Moro of Italy (Italian text); Pierre Graber, President of the Swiss Confederation; Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany; Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; President Francisco da Costa Gomes, Head of the Portuguese delegation; Liam Cosgrave, Taoiseach (Prime Minister); Archbishop Makarios, President of the Republic of Cyprus; Josip Broz Tito, President of the SFR of Yugoslavia; János Kádár, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party, member of the Presidential Council of the Hungarian People's Republic; Süleyman Demirel, Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey; Anker Jorgensen, Prime Minister of Denmark; L.Tindemans, Prime Minister of Belgium (French text); Olof Palme, Prime Minister of Sweden; Dr Bruno Kreisky,

Austrian Federal Chancellor; Anton Buttigieg, Deputy Prime Minister of Malta; Joop den Uly, Prime Minister of the Netherlands; Monaco; Trygve Brateli, Prime Minister of Norway; Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Socialist Republic of Romania; Gian Luigi Berti, Secretary of State, and Chairman of the Delegation the Republic of St Marin (French text); President of Luxembourg (French text); Agostino Casaroli, Secretary of the Committee of Public Affairs of the Church of Saint-Siège (French text); France; Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party and Chairman of the Delegation of the Polish Peoples' Republic; Gustáv Husák, Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and President of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic; transcript of main and closing speeches by the President of Finland; text of remarks by the President before the CSCE.

- MS 241/7/237 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security & Co-operation in Europe (CSCE): Official Conference Documents (Stage I & II): *Beziehung DDR-UdSSR 1949 bis 1955* (German text, 'Germany-USSR Relations 1949-1955'); 'National minorities in Yugoslavia' by Radio Free Europe Research; 'Seventh Principle: "Respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the freedom of thought, conscience, religion or belief"' (German and English text); 'Proposal submitted by the delegation of Denmark'; 'Proposal submitted by the Delegation of the Holy See for a freer and wider dissemination of religious information'; 'Proposal submitted by the Delegation of Canada: reunification of families'; 'Proposal submitted by the Delegation of the Holy See concerning contacts, meetings and travel for religious purposes'; 'Proposal submitted by the Delegation of France: draft declaration on the principles governing relations among the States participating in the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe'; 'Proposal submitted by the Delegation of the Holy See: respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the freedom of thought, conscience, religion or belief'; transcripts of speeches by Sir Alec Douglas Home, Mitchell Sharp (Secretary of State for External Affairs), and Andrei Gromyko (member of the political bureau of the CPSU Central Committee and Foreign Minister of the USSR) at the CSCE; *Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: Stage I - Helsinki. Documents* (includes proposals submitted by Malta, Spain, Soviet Union, Germany, CSSR, Denmark, Hungary, Bulgaria, Poland, Italy, UK, Canada, San Marino, France, Greece, Yugoslavia, and Turkey; 'Yugoslavia and the European Conference on Security and Cooperation: message from President Tito and Speech by Milos Minlc' (extract from *Review of International Affairs*); 'European Conference Communique'; 'Draft general declaration on the fundamentals of European Security and principles of relations among European States'; 'Proposals submitted by the GDR and the HPR, the PPR and the PRB, and the CSSR at the Helsinki Conference'; 'Draft recommendations for the European Conference on Security and Cooperation'; 'Schlussempfehlungen der Helsinki-Konsultationen von 8.6.73' (German text, 'Final recommendations of the Helsinki Consultations'); *Draft final recommendations of the Helsinki Consultations*.
- Jun 1973-1975
- MS 241/7/238 IJA 323:353 Conference on Security & Co-operation in Europe (CSCE): Official statements on Helsinki Conference: *Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (Helsinki Declaration)* by Sidney Liskofsky; 'Allocution au corps diplomatique' (French text,
- Aug 1975-Feb 1976

- 'Speech to the Diplomatic Corps'); *Our Interview*: opinions on the current situation in Europe following the Helsinki Conference of the ministers of foreign affairs of Yugoslavia, Austria, Denmark, Finland, Great Britain, Greece, the Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Switzerland, and Sweden; 'Romanian Grand National Assembly Session: Speech by President Ceausescu'; 'Disarmament - Helsinki Agreement'; 'General and Western affairs: Politburo, Supreme Soviet and Government Statement on Helsinki Conference'; 'General and Western affairs; comment on the "official statement" on Helsinki Conference'; newspaper article: interview with Erich Honecker (German text); *House of Commons Official Report Parliamentary Debates (Hansard)*; 'Statement by Jaroszewicz on the Helsinki Conference'; 'Speech by Pyszard Frelek'; 'Resolution on the Helsinki Conference'; 'Czechoslovak Federal Assembly Session: speech by Foreign Minister'.
- MS 241/7/239 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): pre Madrid and Madrid Conference: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, Russian ?, French, German and English text) on the Madrid CSCE and the period leading up to it; Radio Free Europe Research Reports: 'First stage of Helsinki Review Conference opens in Madrid' by Robert Rand, 'Situation Report: Between Helsinki and Madrid, and 'Helsinki plus four' by Robert Rand. Mar 1977-Dec 1980
- MS 241/7/240 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Madrid Conference: newspaper, journal articles (Russian, German, French, ? and English text) on the Madrid CSCE; 'The Helsinki Review: Rattling the Russians in Madrid' by William Kory. 1981
- MS 241/7/241 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Madrid Conference: newspaper, journal articles (Russian, German, ?, French and English text) on the Madrid CSCE; Radio Free Europe Liberty Research Reports: 'Brezhnev and CSCE' and 'USSR remains committed to the CSCE process in the face of western criticism' by Robert Rand. 1982
- MS 241/7/242 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Madrid Conference: newspaper, journal articles (German, Italian, Russian, French and English text) on the Madrid CSCE; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Report: 'Madrid Conference has mixed results for Moscow' by Robert Rand; 'Madrid: modest steps forward' by William Kory. 1983
- MS 241/7/243 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Madrid Conference Speeches: 'The Madrid CSCE Follow-up Meeting; an assessment' by Ambassador Max M.Kampelman; transcripts of speeches at the Madrid Conference by Andrei Gromyko (Russian and English text), Max Kampelman (German and English text), Griffin Bell, W.J.A.Wilberforce, Ilichev (Russian text), Dr Herbert Krolkowski (German text); 'The Helsinki process is in danger' by Max M.Kampelman; *Anti-semitism in the Soviet Union* by Max M.Kampelman; transcript of a letter by Pope John Paul II to the Heads of State of the nations who signed the Helsinki Final Act (1975), including a reflection on the value and content of freedom of conscience and of religion; 'Madrid: modest steps forward' by William Kory; newspaper articles on the Madrid Conference; 'Mr Blaker's lecture to the Institute of Jewish Affairs: The Madrid Conference and the CSCE (Helsinki) Process'. Sep 1980-Sep 1983

- MS 241/7/244 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Nov 1980-Aug
IJA 323:373 Madrid Conference: Review of Proceedings. 1981
- MS 241/7/245 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Oct 1976-Aug
IJA 323:373 Belgrade Review Conference: newspaper and journal articles (Russian and English text) on the Belgrade CSCE Review Conference and USSR opinion on it; 'Detent and dissidence: Sakharov's statement on Belgrade Conference'; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Report: 'Soviet media reticence on Belgrade compromise'.
- MS 241/7/246 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Nov 1976-Apr
IJA 323:373 Belgrade Review Conference: newspaper and journal articles (German, Polish, Hungarian, Czech and English text) on the Belgrade CSCE Review Conference, opinions of the Conference from GDR, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland; 'GDR criticism of US delegate at Belgrade Meeting'; 'Speech by Milos Minic'; 'Promotion of peace and equitable cooperation' by Milos Minic (his opinion on the implementation of the conclusions of the CSCE held in Helsinki and on the follow-up of the CSCE in Belgrade); 'The Belgrade Review Conference: opening address by Minic'; 'Minic on the Belgrade Review Meeting'; 'Expectations before the Belgrade Meeting' and 'The countdown to the Belgrade Meeting' by Dr Radovan Vukadinovic; 'Journalists and European Security and Cooperation' by Jean Schwebel; 'Yugoslavia and the spirit of Helsinki'; 'Europe and the World' by Dr Anton Vratusa; 'Ceausescu's interview for US newspaper correspondent'; 'The Belgrade Review Conference and after: a Hungarian view'; 'Czechoslovak comment on state of Belgrade Conference'; '"Failure" of the Belgrade Meeting: Albanian view'; 'Further Chinese comment on Belgrade Conference'.
- MS 241/7/247 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Oct 1976-Oct
IJA 323:373 Belgrade Review Conference: newspaper, journal articles (French, German, Italian, Hebrew script and English text) on the Belgrade CSCE Review Conference, Soviet persecution of the Jews, the Belgrade Final Document, human rights, East-West detente, Arthur Goldberg; articles by the Heads of Delegation to the Belgrade CSCE Meeting regarding their views on the two-year period in European life between Helsinki 1975 and Belgrade 1977, and the Belgrade meeting: 'Welcome and important progress in some areas - shortcomings in others' by Richard Parsons (UK), 'Opportunity for new impetus to the CSCE' by Arthur Goldberg (USA), 'First check point after Helsinki' by S.G.Melbin (Denmark), 'Positive effects of non-aligned and neutral countries' by V.J.Gauci (Malta), 'Maintaining the integrity of the final act' by Dagfinn Stenseth (Norway), 'Extending and developing the spirit of Helsinki' by J.Vorontsov (Soviet Union), 'The continuation of dialogue' by Bertil Arvidson (Sweden); Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Report: 'The rule of consensus and the Belgrade Conference', 'New Soviet proposals at the Belgrade Conference' by Robert Rand.
- MS 241/7/248 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Apr 1977-Apr
IJA 323:373 Follow-up Meetings to Belgrade Review Conference: newspaper and journal articles (German, French, Russian and English text) on meeting in Prague of representatives of the Prague-based IOJ and the Brussels-based International Federation of Journalists, experts meetings in Athens and Montreux on peaceful settlement of disputes, seminars in Venice and Malta on Economic, Scientific

and Cultural Cooperation in the Mediterranean, Hamburg CSCE "Scientific Forum" of the Helsinki Conference, Round-table Conference of European journalists on the role of the media in implementing the Helsinki documents; transcript of speech by Lord Todd as leader of UK delegation at Hamburg CSCE Scientific Forum; Dr Andrei Sakharov.

- MS 241/7/249 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Follow-up Meetings to Belgrade Review Conference: *Parliamentary Debates (Hansard): House of Lords Official Report, Vol 389, No 51* (Two highlighted articles: 'Terrorist organisations in Britain', and 'Belgrade Conference: non-aligned countries'); *Insight Soviet Jews: 'The failure of Belgrade'*; *The Belgrade Follow up Meeting to the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: a report and appraisal* by the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; *Parliamentary Debates (Hansard): House of Lords Official Report, Vol 932, No 108* (Highlighted article: 'Helsinki Final Act (Belgrade Meeting)'); 'Helsinki/Belgrade: dynamic process, continuing dialogue' by William Korey; report on the Belgrade Conference by the Paris Office of the American Jewish Committee; correspondence; 'CSCE News Release: The United States at Belgrade: the first speeches' (includes extracts from speeches by Dante B.Pascell, John Buchanan, and Benjamin Gilman); 'Bi-weekly update on Belgrade Conference'.
- May 1977-May 1978
- MS 241/7/250 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Meeting of Experts on Questions Concerning Respect for Human Rights and Fundamental Freedom (Ottawa): *Implementation of the Helsinki Accords. Hearing before the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Ninety-ninth Congress, First Session. The Ottawa Human Rights Experts Meeting and the future of the Helsinki process*; newspaper cuttings and releases on demonstrations in Ottawa, Ottawa Conference on Human Rights; 'US says Ottawa human rights document "unattainable"'; press release from International Society for Human Rights in Frankfurt; excerpt from the Joint Dossier sent to all delegations by the Coordinating Committee of Hungarian Organisations in North America and the Canadian Hungarian Federation; excerpts from dossier on Human Rights violations in Czechoslovakia from the American Committee for the Support of Human Rights in Czechoslovakia; newspaper and journal articles (French, German, Hebrew script, Russian and English text) on anti-Semitism, Soviet Union-USA relations, the Ottawa Conference, Soviet reactions to the Conference; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Reports: 'West accuses Warsaw pact of obstructing Ottawa talks', 'Ottawa Conference ending review phase', 'The West, the Warsaw pact, and the press at the Ottawa Conference', 'The USSR and the West clash at Ottawa' and 'East-west struggle at Ottawa Conference' by Roland Eggleston.
- Apr-Jul 1985
- MS 241/7/251 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Meeting of Experts on Questions Concerning Respect for Human Rights and Fundamental Freedom (Ottawa): list of all proposals submitted to the Ottawa meeting by delegates from Soviet Union, Liechtenstein, San Marino, Sweden, Switzerland, Finland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Bulgaria, Poland, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, France, UK, USA, the Netherlands, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holy See, Belgium, and Turkey covering the following topics: respect for human rights and fundamental freedom, freedom
- May-Jun 1985

of thought, conscience, religion or belief, safeguarding of national and cultural identity of minorities, realisation of rights of migrant workers, mixed marriages, reunification of families, prevention of nuclear war, equality of men and women.

- MS 241/7/252 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Meeting of Experts on Questions Concerning Respect for Human Rights and Fundamental Freedom (Ottawa): transcripts of speeches by Sir Anthony Williams (UK), Richard Schifter (USA), R. Harry Jay (Canada), Ms Bokova (Bulgaria), Sweden, Kondrashev (Soviet Union), Belgium, Italy, Dr Towpik (Poland), Per Oehlberg (Norway), Imre Uranovitz (Hungary). May-Jun 1985
- MS 241/7/253 IJA 323:373 Helsinki Final Act 10th Anniversary Meeting: newspaper and journal (German, French, Russian, Czech? and English text) articles on the 10th anniversary of the Helsinki Final Act, Soviet attitude and reactions to it, Soviet Jewry; 'Helsinki Final Act: Tenth Anniversary'; 'CSCE process: an overview'; 'Tolkunov addresses meeting on Moscow on 10th Anniversary of Helsinki'; transcripts of CSCE speeches by President Reagan, American Secretary of State George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze (Soviet Union), Sir Geoffrey Howe (UK), Hans-Dietrich Genscher (Germany), Dr Helmut Kohl (Germany, German text), Stefan Andrei (Romania), Raif Dizdarevic (Yugoslavia), Bohuslav Chnoupek (Czechoslovakia), Peter Varkonyi (Hungary), Stefan Olszowski (Poland); *The Helsinki process: issues of security and of confidence-building* by Skjold G. Melbin, Ambassador and Head of the Danish Delegation to the Stockholm Conference; Bush Press Agency transcripts concerning human rights in the Soviet Union. Jun 1985-Aug 1985
- MS 241/7/254 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Conference on Confidence- and Security-building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CDE) (Stockholm): newspaper, journal articles (? , German, French, Russian, Hebrew script and English text) on the Stockholm Conference, East-West relations; 'On the results of the Stockholm Conference on Confidence-building, Security and Disarmament Measures in Europe' (with opinions from Hungary, FRG, Denmark and Spain); 'Kohl: Stockholm pact is a triumph for common sense'; 'Brezhnev doctrine rejected in Stockholm agreement?' by Vladimir Kusin; 'Mikhail Gorbachov's statement on the results of the Stockholm Conference'; 'Polish and Czechoslovak reaction to Stockholm Conference'; 'The CDE: the final stage' by Leif Mevik, Head of the Norwegian Delegation to the Stockholm CDE Conference; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Reports: 'Stockholm Conference at make-or-break point', 'Should the Helsinki process be reformed?', 'Some movement at Stockholm talks on European security', and 'Real work yet to begin at European Security Conference' by Roland Eggleston, and 'The Stockholm Conference in perspective' by Ronald D. Asmus; press release from the FRG: 'Genscher calls for "leap forward" at Stockholm'. Oct 1983-Apr 1989
- MS 241/7/255 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Conference on Confidence- and Security-building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CDE) (Stockholm): transcripts of speeches by Hans-Dietrich Genscher (German text), Andrey Gromyko (Russian and English text), and Peter Barry. Jan-May 1984
- MS 241/7/256 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Meeting of Experts on Human Contact (Berne): newspaper, journal articles (German, Hebrew script, French, ?, Russian and English Aug 1985-Jul 1986

text) on the Berne Meeting of Experts on Human Contact, Jewish emigration, East-West relations; 'What Berne is all about'; programmes; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Reports: 'Private groups in Berne seek exit permits for relatives', 'The Berne Conference begins', and 'West wants USSR to honor existing accords on human contacts' by Roland Eggleston, and 'An interview with Michael Novak' by Victor Fedoseyev; 'Romania at the Berne Human Contacts Conference'; '[Czechoslovakia] on the defensive at the Berne Conference'.

- MS 241/7/257 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Meeting of Experts on Human Contact (Berne): 'Proposal submitted by the delegations of Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, FRG, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, UK, USA. Report of the Meeting of Experts on Human Contacts representing the participating states of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, foreseen by the concluding document of the Madrid Meeting'; 'Proposal submitted by the delegations of Austria, Cyprus, Finland, Liechtenstein, Malta, San Marino, Sweden, Switzerland, and Yugoslavia. Report of the Meeting of Experts on Human Contacts representing the participating states of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, foreseen by the concluding document of the Madrid Meeting'; several statements by Sir Anthony Williams (UK), Ambassador William Bauer (Canada), Yuri B.Kashlev (Soviet Union), Michael Novak (USA) during the meeting; correspondence. 1986
- MS 241/7/258 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Cultural Forum (Budapest): newspaper and journal articles on the Budapest "Cultural Forum" (German, ?, Hebrew script, French and English text); list of participants of the Cultural Forum; 'Report of the "Cultural Forum" of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe'; 'Proposal submitted by the delegations of Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, the FRG, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, the UK and the USA'; 'Budapest Cultural Forum. CSCE. Summary of proposals on matters of Jewish concern' by Rowel Genn; proposals regarding national minorities, religion as part of cultural heritage, cultural conditions for freedom of conscience and religion, cultural human rights; 'Proposal submitted by the delegations of Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, GDR, Poland and the USSR. Report of the Cultural Forum of representatives of the States participating in the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe foreseen by the concluding document of the Madrid Meeting of the CSCE'; transcripts of statements by Norman St John-Stevas (UK), and Nathan Glazer (USA); 'Report of the Meeting of Experts representing the participating States of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, foreseen by the concluding document of the Madrid Meeting, to prepare the "Cultural Forum"'; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Report: 'The Budapest Cultural Forum ends without an agreement' by Vladimir Socor; 'Romania stands apart at the Budapest Cultural Forum'; 'The Budapest Forum as seen by Prague'; correspondence; 'European Cultural Forum: experiences and perspectives' by Gyula Horn (State Secretary in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Hungary); 'The Cultural Forum: getting off to a bumpy start' and 'Hungarian expectations of the European Cultural Forum' by Steven Koppany; 'Czechoslovak Cultural dissent and the Budapest Forum'; 'Background Report: The Budapest Cultural Forum: heritage, diversity, freedom' by Radio Free Europe Research. Nov 1984-Apr 1986

- MS 241/7/259 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Vienna Review Conference: newspaper, journal articles (French, Russian, German, ? and English text) on the Vienna Review Conference, Romania, East-West relations, Human rights, George Schultz; 'The conclusion of the CSCE Conference in Vienna: a preliminary evaluation'; 'Statement on the 1991 Moscow Human Rights Conference' by British Foreign Minister Geoffrey Howe; 'Post-Vienna statements' by US Secretary of State George Schultz; 'Statement on the 1991 Moscow Human Rights Conference' by National Council for Soviet Jewry, Great Britain; 'Reaction mixed on significance of Human Rights pact in Vienna' by Andrew Silow Carroll; transcript of BBC Radio 4 Programme "Today": 'Item relating to the Human Rights Conference in Vienna' by Paul Reynolds; 'Romanian statement on Vienna CSCE document'; 'Isolated Romania resisting movement on Human Rights at CSCE' by Vladimir Socor; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Reports: 'Helsinki review conference adjourns until September' and 'US delegate sums up Vienna Conference' by Roland Eggleston; *CSCE Digest*. Jul 1987-May 1989
- MS 241/7/260 IJA 323:373 *Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 99th Congress Second Session: The Vienna Review Meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe compilation of speeches (November 4, 1986 - December 20, 1986)*. 1987
- MS 241/7/261 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Vienna Review Conference: newspaper and journal articles (? , German, Russian, French, Hebrew script and English text) on the Vienna Review Conference, East-West relations; transcript of interview with Yuriy Kashlev, Head of Soviet Delegation; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Reports: 'Interview with Head of US Delegation [Warren Zimmerman] at CSCE Meeting in Vienna' by Victor Fedoseyev, 'Hard bargaining expected at new session of Vienna', 'USSR reverting to hard line at Vienna talks', 'Gorbachev's "new thinking" and the Vienna Conference', 'USSR seeking support in Vienna for proposals that were rejected in Stockholm', 'Soviet delegates to Vienna Conference rebuff questions about human rights violations', 'The new Soviet "openness" in Vienna: many words, little substance' and 'Should the Helsinki process be reformed?' by Roland Eggleston; 'Peter Varkonyi interviewed on Foreign Policy'; 'Hungary seeks to make minority rights an international issue' by Alfred Reisch; 'Romania's stance at the Vienna CSCE Meeting'; 'Romania's Human Rights record at the Vienna Conference'; 'From Helsinki to Vienna - and on to Moscow?'; transcript of speech by Hans-Dietrich Genscher at United Nations 41st General Meeting (German text). Dec 1985-Jun 1987
- MS 241/7/262 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Vienna Review Conference: transcripts of speeches by David Mellor (UK), Yuri B.Kashlev (USSR), Robert H.Frowick (USA), John C.Whitehead (USA), William Friis-Moller, Pierre-Henri Renard (France, French text), Ekkehard Eickhoff (Germany), William Bauer (Canada), Laurence O'Keefe (UK), Soviet delgate (Russian text), Warren Zimmerman (USA), Peter Barry (Ireland), Pierre Aubrt (Germany, German text), Dr Peter Jankowitsch (Germany, German text), Hans-Dietrich Genscher (Germany, German text), Azevedo Soares (Portugal), Vahit Halefoglu (Turkey), Knut Frydenlund (Norway), Uffe Ellemann-Jensen (Denmark), Jean Ausseil (Monaco), Alex Sceberras Trigona (Malta), Mattias A.Mathiesen (Iceland), Léo Tindemans (Belgium, French and English text), Karolos Papoulias (Greece), Robert Nov 1986-Apr 1988

Goebbels (Luxembourg), George Schultz (USA), Eduard A. Shevardnadze (Russian and English text, USSR), Péter Varkonyi (Hungary), Joe Clark (Canada), Sten Andersson (Sweden), Hans Brunhart (Liechtenstein), Hans van den Broek (The Netherlands), Francisco Fernandez Ordoñez (Spain), Bohuslav Chnoupek (Czechoslovakia), Paavo Väyrynen (Finland), Marian Orzechowski (Poland), Franz Vranitzky (Austria), Iacono Totu (Romania), Geoffrey Howe (UK), Achille Silvestrini (Holy See), Jean-Bernard Raimond (France), Giulio Andreotti (Italy), Raif Dizdarevic (Yugoslavia).

- MS 241/7/263 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Vienna Review Conference: proposals: 'Verification of compliance with Human Rights commitments'; 'The right to leave'; 'The right to leave: application to members of national minorities'; 'Freedom of religion'; 'National minority culture'; 'Cultural exchanges'; 'Foreign languages'; 'SED-SPD proposals on "zone of confidence" in Central Europe'; newspaper and journal articles (German, ? and English text) on the CSCE conference and proposals; 'USSR proposes "three nuclear zeros" at Vienna CSCE talks'; transcript of remarks by the Head of the Canadian delegation Ambassador William Bauer in the Subsidiary Working Body on Baskets I and III; transcripts of statements by Ambassador Robert H. Frowick at meetings of the S Group; transcripts of speeches by Eduard Shevardnadze, George Schultz, and Geoffrey Howe at Vienna. Jun 1986-Jan 1989
- MS 241/7/264 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Information Forum (London): newspaper and journal articles (German and English text) on the London Information Forum, Romania, East-West relations; 'Interim report on London Information Forum (LIF)' by Dr Stephen J. Roth; transcript of statement by Poland delegate in Subsidiary Working Body B; Information Sections of the Helsinki Final Act, the Madrid Concluding Document, and Vienna Concluding Document; 'CSCE: implications of the Vienna Meeting' (includes CSCE chronology August 1975-January 1989); 'The Helsinki Process'; 'CSCE London Information Forum'; transcripts of statements by William Bauer (Canada), Dusan Spacil (Czechoslovakia), C.U. Haxthausen (Denmark), France (French text), Germany, Dr Laszlo Demus (Hungary), Italy (Italian text), Charles Ruten (the Netherlands), Jerzy M. Nowak (Poland), Bo Heinebäck (Sweden), Michel Pache (Switzerland, French text). Feb-May 1989
- MS 241/7/265 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Conferences on the Human Dimension of the CSCE (Paris, Copenhagen and Moscow): 'Upgrading human rights. Helsinki in Paris' by William Korey; newspaper and journal articles (German, French and English text) on the Conferences on the Human Dimension (Paris, Copenhagen), Soviet Union, France, Soviet Jewry; transcript of speech by Eduard Shevardnadze at Paris Conference; *IJA Research Report: CSCE outlaws antisemitism. The Copenhagen Meeting of the Helsinki process*; 'Refuseniks cultural activists stars of Paris Conference'. Mar 1989-Jul 1990
- MS 241/7/266 IJA 323:373 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Conferences after Vienna: newspaper and journal articles (German, Polish ? and English text) on East-West relations, CSCE Parliamentary Assembly (Budapest), CSCE Summit (Helsinki), Second Meeting of the CSCE Foreign Minister's Council (Prague), CSCE Conference on Minorities (Geneva), CSCE Symposium on Sep 1989-Oct 1992

Cultural Heritage (Cracow), CSCE seminar on Military Doctrines (Vienna), CSCE Conference on the Environment (Sofia), CSCE conference of Parliamentary Speakers (Warsaw), Forum of Young Parliamentarians (Warsaw), Conference of CSCE Journalists (Warsaw); transcript of speech by Hungarian Premier, Istvan Kulcsar, at the CSCE Parliamentary Assembly (Budapest); transcript of speech by Finnish President, Mauno Koivisto, at the CSCE Summit Conference (Helsinki); transcript of CSFR President's, Vaclav Havel, opening address to CSCE Foreign Minister's Meeting (Prague).

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/267
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Soviet Proposal re Conference on Humanitarian Issues (Moscow): newspaper and journal articles (German, French, Russian and English text) on the Moscow Human Dimension Meeting, UK-Soviet relations, CSCE meeting in Vienna; correspondence; <i>Should Britain attend a Human Rights Conference in Moscow ?</i> by "Eminent Persons Group"; 'Statement to the Meeting of the Conference on the Human Dimension of the CSCE, Moscow, 10 September-4 October 1991' by the National Council for Soviet Jewry; transcript of interview with Sir Geoffrey Howe (on "Newsnight"); transcript of BBC TV "Breakfast Time" item relating to the Human rights Conference in Vienna: reports by Ben Brown and Martin Sixsmith, and interview with Sir Geoffrey Howe; 'The Soviet proposal at the Vienna follow-up Meeting for a Conference on Human rights to be held in Moscow'; transcript of interview with Sir Russell Johnson (on "Newshour"); transcripts of ITN TV "News at Ten", ITN Channel 4 "7pm News", and BBC Radio 4 "The World tonight": items relating to British participation in the Soviet Union's proposed Human Rights Conference; Radio Free Europe Radio Liberty Research Reports: 'Question mark over Moscow Humanitarian Conference', 'The Vienna debate on the proposed Moscow Human-Rights Meeting', 'Disappointing Soviet statement on Human-Rights Conference', 'Problems in Moscow said to be delaying conference proposal', 'USSR to give details of proposed Moscow conference', 'Soviets saying little about Moscow conference', 'Warsaw pact proposes meetings to follow Vienna Conference' and 'West considers Soviet proposal for humanitarian meeting in Moscow' by Roland Eggleston, and 'Shevardnadze proposes international conference on humanitarian issues in Moscow' by Bohdan Nahaylo. | Nov 1986-Oct
1991 |
| MS 241/7/268
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): newspaper and journal articles on CSCE Meetings in Vienna, Paris, New York, and Helsinki (German, ?, and English text); transcripts of speeches by Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev, Helmut Kohl (German text), Eduard Shevardnadze; 'Vienna CSCE Follow-up Meeting. Summary: Record of CSCE "Public Consultations" seminar held at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office on 16 October 1986'. | Nov 1986-Mar
1992 |
| MS 241/7/269
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Operational File: '"Developments in East-West relations and their effect on Soviet Jewry". Paper prepared for the WJC Executive Meeting, 29-30 June 1983' by Lukasz Hirszowicz; IJA Research Reports: 'Last phases of the European Security Conference' by Dr Stephen Roth, 'The Final Act of the European Security Conference', 'Human rights and reunion of families agreed at European Security Conference', 'The Committee Stage of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: the humanitarian proposals', 'The Conference on Security and Co- | Jun 1973-Sep
1986 |

operation in Europe', 'Detente and human contacts: the Communist view'; 'L'Acte final d'Helsinki et ses implications pour les juifs soviétiques' by Stephen J.Roth (French text, "The Final Act of Helsinki and its effect on Soviet Jewry"); *Boletín informativo del Congreso Judío Latinoamericano: El <<Acta Final>> de Helsinki y el judaísmo soviético* (Spanish text, "The Final Act of Helsinki and Soviet Jewry"); 'Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: potential significance to Soviet Jewry' by Stephen J.Roth; 'Legal aspects of the fight against anti-Semitism with reference to the Helsinki process' by Dr S.J.Roth; *Facing the Belgrade Meeting: Helsinki - two years after* by Stephen J.Roth; *IJA Research Report: Madrid ends and Helsinki continues. The agreement at the CSCE Follow-up Conference*; *IJA Research Report: The Madrid Follow-up Conference to Helsinki: a half-time assessment*; *IJA Research Report: The Hamburg "Scientific Forum" of the Helsinki Conference: a test case for Madrid*; *From Madrid to Vienna: what progress in the Helsinki process ?* by S.J.Roth; *IJA Research Report: The Berne CSCE Conference on Human Contacts: no progress for Soviet Jewry at the "Helsinki Process" Meeting*; *The Helsinki "Final Act" and Soviet Jewry* by Stephen J.Roth; *The Budapest Cultural Forum of the Helsinki Process, October-November 1985* by Stephen J.Roth; *IJA Research Report: Ten years after Helsinki and the Ottawa Human Rights stalemate*.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/270
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Operational File: newspaper and journal articles (German, French, Hebrew script, Russian and English text) on IJA Monitoring Reports, Soviet Jewry, Conference on Human Contacts at Berne, CSCE Conferences, Dr Stephen J.Roth, Alan Rose; IJA press release: 'Human contacts, reunion of families and Soviet Jewry: new documents details Soviet actions contrary to aims of Helsinki process'; The Board of Deputies of British Jews press release: 'Soviet Jews and the Helsinki accords'; 'A l'occasion de la Conférence de sécurité et de coopération européenne d'Helsinki: une déclaration de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle'(French text, 'Declaration by the Universal Israeli Alliance on the occasion of the CSCE Conference in Helsinki'). | Jul 1973-Jan
1987 |
| MS 241/7/271
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): publications: <i>The problems of Jewish culture in the USSR (published on the occasion of the Cultural forum of the CSCE, Budapest 15 October-25 November 1985)</i> by the IJA; IJA press release: 'Jewish cultural facilities in the Soviet Union like "drops of water in a desert"'; correspondence; <i>Chambre des Communes, Fascicule No.3: Procès-verbaux et témoignages du Sous-comité des Droits de la personne en Europe de l'Est du Comité permanent des affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale</i> (French text, 'House of Commons, Issue No.3: Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-committee on Human Rights in Eastern Europe of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence'); <i>Situation des juifs en URSS au regard de l'Acte final d'Helsinki (Berne, avril-mai 1986)</i> (French text); <i>Les juifs de l'URSS et l'application de l'Acte Final de Helsinki: Rapport présenté au nom du Présidium et du Comité Directeur en fonction de la Conférence Mondiale des Communautés Juives pour les Juifs de l'URSS et avec la co-opération des Communautés intéressées, Mai 1977</i> (French text); <i>Soviet Jewry and the implementation of the Helsinki Final Act: Report prepared on behalf of the ongoing Presidium and Steering Committee of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry in co-operation with the Jewish Communities</i> | May 1977-May
1986 |

involved (May 1977).

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| MS 241/7/272
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): publications: <i>The position of Soviet Jewry: Human rights and the Helsinki Accord 1985</i> by the IJA; <i>The position of Soviet Jewry 1977-1980. Report on the implementation of the Helsinki Final Act since the Belgrade Follow-up Conference</i> prepared on behalf of the ongoing Presidium and Steering Committee of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry in co-operation with the Jewish Communities concerned; <i>Soviet Jewry and the implementation of the Helsinki Final Act. Report prepared on behalf of the ongoing Presidium and Steering Committee of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry in co-operation with the Jewish Communities involved (May 1977)</i> ; <i>Human contacts, reunion of families and Soviet Jewry</i> by the IJA. | May 1977-1986 |
| MS 241/7/273
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Operational File: WJC Monitoring Committee: correspondence from Stephen Roth (WJC) to members of the Presidium and Steering Committee, World Conference on Soviet Jewry regarding the Belgrade Follow-up Meeting of the CSCE; other correspondence regarding the CSCE in general (French and English text); proposals by Stephen Roth for better implementation of the Final Act regarding reunification of families, contacts and co-operation in the field of religion, national minority cultures, and publication of domestic legal measures; 'Report on the Belgrade Preparatory Meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (Helsinki Conference)' by Dr S.J.Roth; 'Report on discussions with governmental delegations participating in the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe' by A.Kaplan and Dr S.J.Roth; minutes of Meeting of European Executive of the World Jewish Congress; 'Report on representations to governmental delegations participating in the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe' by A.Kaplan and Dr S.J.Roth; 'Memorandum by the World Jewish Congress on matters under consideration by the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe' (French and English text). | Apr 1973-Oct 1980 |
| MS 241/7/274
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Operational File: Presidium & Steering Committee post Brussels Conference on Soviet Jewry II: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script, German, French and English text) on the International Council of World Churches on Soviet Jewry and their meetings in London, Paris, Geneva, Washington, Ronald Reagan, Soviet anti-Semitism; 'Soviet Jewry at the summit' by Isi Leibler. | Mar 1972-Dec 1988 |
| MS 241/7/275
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Operational File: Meetings of the Presidium & Steering Committee of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry (London, Paris, Jerusalem, Copenhagen, Rome, Zurich): correspondence (French and English text); 'Resolution adopted by the International Council on Soviet Jewry, 1 December 1988'; transcripts of speeches by David Bartov, Simcha Dinitz, David Mellor; International Council on Soviet Jewry press release: 'Soviet Jewry leader points the way forward'; 'The Executive World Conference on Soviet Jewry: Resolutions'; 'The current situation of Soviet Jewry, January-June 1987'; 'Declaration to the Jews of the Soviet Union'; 'Weltkonferenz über das Judentum in der Sowjetunion: der Internationale Rat. Erklärung des Internationalen Rats' (German text, 'World Conference on Soviet Jewry: the International Council. Explanation of the International Council'); 'Declaration | Feb 1972-Mar 1988 |

of the International Council'; World Conference on Soviet Jewry semi-annual report (1986); 'In the spirit of Helsinki' by K.Yur'ev; 'To the delegates of the 27th Congress of the CPSU: an appeal from 140 Refuseniks in the USSR'; 'The Gorbachev era and the outlook for Soviet Jewry' by Emmanuel Litvinoff; 'Soviet Jewry - a turning point' by Isi J.Leibler; 'Refuseniks' view of the question of repatriation to Israel'; 'Emigration from the USSR: the special position of the Jews'; list of participants of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry International Conference Presidium Special Meeting; 'Summary of the Protocols Meeting of the International Council of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry, London, 19-21 September 1984'; 'The changing situation of Soviet Jewry 1982-1984'; 'Latest developments affecting the situation of Jews in the Soviet Union'; 'Statement by the Presidium of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry'; 'Manifesto of the Brussels II Presidium'; 'The Bruxelles Presidium, Copenhagen, October 21-22 1980: Resolutions'; *Praesidium de la Conference de Bruxelles sur la situation des Juifs d'URSS*; journal articles regarding the Brussels Conference for Soviet Jewry, the Helsinki Final Act; minutes of Meetings of the Helsinki Monitoring Committee of the Presidium of the World Conference on Soviet Jewry; IJA Reports: 'The problem of Soviet Jewry'; 'Report of Philip M.Klutznick: Meeting of the Presidium and Steering Committee Brussels II, Zurich, May 24-25, 1976'; 'Action based on the Helsinki Final Act' by Dr S.J.Roth.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/276
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Monitoring: Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe (Strasbourg): newspaper and journal articles (French, German, ? and English text) on the Council of Europe, Poland, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Slovakia, Hungary, CSCE, human rights, Kurt Hugosson, Sweden, Soviet Jewry, Parliamentary Assembly of the EC in Strasbourg, East-West relations; correspondence. | Jan 1969-Nov
1991 |
| MS 241/7/277
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Monitoring: Council of Europe: press release and articles on the Council of Europe and the CSCE and Soviet Jewry; Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly Reports on the situation of the Jews in the Soviet union, the situation of minorities in Romania, on freedom of thought, conscience and religion in Eastern Europe and the CSCE Review Conference (Madrid); correspondence; 'IJA Memorandum on the freedom of religion for the Jewish communities in non-member states'; <i>Glaube in der 2. Welt: Der Europarat zur Lage der Juden in der Sowjetunion</i> (German text, 'Belief in the Second World: The European Council on the situation of the Jews in the Soviet Union'); <i>Council of Europe: Jews in the Soviet Union; Travaux du Conseil de l'Europe sur la situation des Juifs en Union Sovietique (21 session de l'Assemblée consultative du Conseil de l'Europe, Strasbourg, mai 1969)</i> (French text, 'Council of Europe Assembly on the situation of the Jews in the Soviet Union (21st Session of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe, Strasbourg, May 1969)'); <i>The Council of Europe on the Jews in the Soviet Union</i> by the World Jewish Congress. | Jul 1965-Apr
1988 |
| MS 241/7/278
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Monitoring: European Inter-Parliamentary Conference on the Situation of Jews in the USSR: 'The European Inter-Parliamentary Conference for Soviet Jewry, Stockholm, October 29-30 1987' (includes the Resolution of the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau, agenda of the conference and list of participants); correspondence; 'Fifth European Inter-Parliamentary Conference | Oct 1975-Oct
1987 |

for Soviet Jewry, Berne 17-18 April 1986. Resolution'; newspaper and journal articles (German, French, Hebrew script and English text) on European Inter-Parliamentary Conferences for Soviet Jewry; 'Fourth European Inter-Parliamentary Conference for Soviet Jewry, The Hague, 26 April 1985. Resolution'; 'European Inter-Parliamentary Conference for Soviet Jewry. Violation of International Law: a brief summary'; transcripts of statements by Professor Alexander Lerner, leading refusenik, in discussion with British Parliamentarians, Moscow, 31 March 1984, and by Jewish refusenik scientists from Moscow sent on 13 January 1985 to scientists in the west; 'Discrimination against Jewish religion, culture and Hebrew script language'; list of searches, arrests, harassment and imprisonment of Hebrew script teachers and Jewish activists in the Soviet Union 1985; emigration figures; 'Third bi-annual European Inter-Parliamentary Conference for Soviet Jewry, London, 3 July 1984. Resolution'; transcript of interviews with Ivan Lawrence and Malcolm Rifkind by Dr Jerry Lewis; 'European Inter-Parliamentary Conference for Soviet Jewry, Paris, 6 June 1980. Text of final resolutions'; list of participants at conference in Paris (1980).

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/279
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Monitoring: International Parliamentary Group for Human Rights in the USSR: <i>IPG Newsletters</i> ; articles regarding the IPG recommendations for the Vienna CSCE Review Conference; IPG press releases: 'MPs in Canada and Western Europe urge Foreign Ministers to press for human rights at Vienna Conference', 'Members of Congress urge Schultz to press for human rights at Vienna conference'; <i>Report IPG Leadership Conference</i> (French and English text); 'Preliminary Report - IPG Leadership Conference'; 'IPG Statement of principles'; 'IPG initiatives in 1986-87'; <i>The IPG News Brief on religious freedom in the Soviet Union</i> (French and English text); newspaper and journal articles (German, French and English text) on the International Parliamentary Group for Human Rights in the USSR. | Jul 1983-Nov
1986 |
| MS 241/7/280
IJA 323:373 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Monitoring: European Parliament: 'Recontre d'une délégation conduite par Jean Kahn, Président de la Commission des Institution Européennes du CJE, avec une délégation soviétique conduite par Monsieur Tolkounov, Président du Soviet Supreme, le 11 Octobre 1987 a Strasbourg' (French text, 'Meeting of delegation headed by Jean Kahn, President of the Commission of European Institution with Soviet delegation headed by Tolkounov, President of Soviet Supreme'); 'European Parliament Session Documents: motion for a resolution' (French and English versions); 'Resolution on the situation of Jews in the Soviet Union'; 'Written declaration on Russia's failure to adhere to the principles of the Helsinki Agreement'; 'European Parliament Working Documents: Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Youth, Culture, Education, Information and Sport on the establishment of a European Foundation for East European Studies'; newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on the European Parliament, the resolutions adopted by the European Parliament, Soviet Jewry; IJA Report: 'The position of Jews in the Soviet Union, June 1980'; extracts of <i>EEC Monitor</i> ; correspondence; 'European Parliament Working Documents: report drawn up on behalf of the Political Affairs Committee on the situation of the Jewish Ethnic Group in the Soviet Union'. | Jun 1971-Oct
1987 |
| MS 241/7/281 | Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): | Nov 1978-Feb |

- IJA 323:373 Monitoring: European Parliament on CSCE and Soviet Jewry: newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on human rights, European Parliament, Romania, refuseniks, Soviet Jewry. 1989
- MS 241/7/282 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): May 1978-Mar
IJA 323:373 Monitoring: Inter-parliamentary Union Conferences on CSCE: newspaper and journal articles (German, Hebrew script, Russian, ? and English text) on Inter-parliamentary Conferences in Budapest, Bucharest, Bonn, Vienna. 1989
- MS 241/7/283 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE): Apr 1984-Sep
IJA 323:373 Monitoring: International Conference of Parliamentary Spouses for Soviet Jewry: newspaper and journal articles on International Conferences of Parliamentary Spouses for Soviet Jewry in London; 'Statement of the International Conferences of Parliamentary Spouses for Soviet Jewry, Washington, D.C., April 2-4 1984'.
- MS 241/7/284 Jewish/Christian relations: *SIDIC (Service International de Nov 1987-1991*
IJA 342 *Documentation Judéo-Chrétienne): Proceedings of an International Theological Conference organised by the Sisters of Zion, 6-13 January 1991* (English edition); newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on Judaism, anti-Semitism, Jewish/Christian relations, Catholics, Jean-Marie Cardinal Lustiger (Archbishop of Paris), interfaith dialogue, Archbishop of Canterbury; CCJ press release: 'Delegation from the UK Council of Christians and Jews visits the Vatican'; 'Papal audience for officers and staff of the UK CCJ, 16 November 1990. Address to the Holy Father'; 'Statement by the International Catholic-Jewish Liaison Committee representing the Holy See Commission for Religious Relations with the Jews and the International Jewish Committee on Interreligious Consultations (Synagogue Council of America, World Jewish Congress, B'Nai B'rith International and Israel Interfaith Committee); correspondence; WJC press release: 'World Council of Churches calls on members to combat anti-Semitism, New York, September 24, 1990'; 'One covenant or many covenants? Toward a theology of Christian-Jewish relations' by Gavin D'Costa; 'Faith and ethics after the Holocaust: what Christian can learn from the Jewish narrative tradition of *Hutzpah*' by Darrell J. Fasching; 'Le Saint Siège et l'Etat d'Israël' by Meir Mendès; ADL press release: 'New horizons for Jewish-Catholic dialogue in Latin America' by Rabbi Leon Klenicki; *The Israel Interfaith Association. 30 years: building for tolerance and understanding. Activities and projects 1988-1989*; 'The Thirteenth Meeting of the International Liaison Committee (ILC) between the Catholic Church and the IJCIC, Prague, September 3-6, 1990'; 'Statement by the International Catholic-Jewish Liaison Committee, Prague, September 6, 1990'.
- MS 241/7/285 Jewish/Christian relations: newspaper and journal articles (French, Feb-Dec 1991
IJA 342 German and English text) on Jewish/Christian relations, religion, Judaism, inter-faith worship, Eugene Fisher, Auschwitz, Archbishop Lefebvre, the Vatican, Decade of Evangelism, Revd Canon John Finney; press releases; *SENS: Juifs et Chrétiens dans le monde aujourd'hui. Les catholiques et Israël*; Sir Sigmund Sternberg press releases: 'Sir Sigmund Sternberg's fact finding mission in Latin America', 'Call for Middle East peace at Malta conference', 'Japan participates in ICCJ Colloquium'; correspondence (French text); 'L'apport juif à la civilisation européenne' by Johannes Cadenal Willebrands; WJC press releases: 'Bronfman elected Chairman of Jewish interreligious

- body, New York, October 11, 1991'; 'CCJ criticises WCC Assembly stand on Israel'; 'Jewish-Christian relations' by Rabbi A.James Rudin.
- MS 241/7/286 IJA 343 Christian Sects and cults: newspaper, journal articles (German text) on religious sects and cults, Evangelicals, the Pharisees, Archbishop of Canterbury, the "Moonies", Messianic Jews, "Jews for Jesus". Sep 1989-Dec 1996
- MS 241/7/287 IJA 345 Islam: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on Islam, Muslims, Islamic fundamentalism, Muslims in UK, the Middle East, Egypt, Syria, Iraq and Africa, Holy War, anti-Islam attitudes; 'The roots of Muslim rage' and 'State and society under Islam' by Bernard Lewis; *The New York Times Magazine: the Islamic wave*; transcripts of speeches by the Indonesian President Suharto and Butrus Butrus Ghali at the 10th Non-aligned Movement Summit at Jakarta; 'CCMWE Working Group on Islam: Islamic Law (Shari'a) and its significance for the situation of Muslim minorities in Europe. Interim Report, May 1994'; articles from *European Judaism*: 'The new paradigm of Europe' by Lionel Blue, 'Islam and the Muslims in Europe today' by Khurshid Ahmad, and 'The Christian presence in Europe and the encounter with Islam & Judaism' by W.Maechler; 'Islamic resurgence: the present manifestation of Islamic resurgence may or may not have peaked but it remains, after two decades, a force in the Islamic world'. 1974-Dec 1992
- MS 241/7/288 IJA 345 Islam: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on Islam in Bangladesh, Canada, Malaysia, Pakistan, UK, USA, Asia, China, France, Israel, Middle East, India, Turkey; Zionism, Taslima Nasrin, Muslims, Islamic fundamentalism, Vatican-Islam relations, Decade of Evangelism; *Islamischer Extremismus und seine Auswirkungen auf die Bundesrepublik Deutschland: March in Richtung islamischer Staat* (German text, 'Islamic extremism and its effects on Germany: march towards an Islamic State'); *Islamic fundamentalism in the Arab world: situation report and trends*; 'The Government Secretariat. The Anti-semitism Monitoring Forum. The attempt on the life of Jacques Kimchi - Iranian involvement, January 1993'. Mar 1988-Dec 1994
- MS 241/7/289 IJA 345 Islam: newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on Islam, anti-Islam attitudes, Sheikh Omar Abderahman, Islamic fundamentalists, Bernard Lewis; *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte* includes articles on Islamic fundamentalists; *Survey of Arab Affairs: a periodic supplement to Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints*; 'The danger of Islamic fundamentalism: background material'; 'The Government Secretariat. The Anti-semitism Monitoring Forum. The attempt on the life of Jacques Kimchi - Iranian involvement, January 1993'. Jan 1993-Dec 1994
- MS 241/7/290 IJA 345 Islam: newspaper and journal articles (German, French and English text) on Islam and Muslims in Afghanistan, Belgium, Egypt, Jordan, Germany, India, Indonesia, Mauritius, Israel, Nigeria, Italy, Middle East, Pakistan, USA, France, UK; Muslim-Christian relations, Shin Bet, Hamas movement, Islamic fundamentalism, Algerian Islamic Salvation Front (FIS), Hizb ut-Tahrir; press release: American Jewish Committee testifies on threat of Islamic extremism in North Africa'; *News: Europe's leading Muslim weekly*. 1995
- MS 241/7/291 Islam: newspaper and journal articles (German and English text) Feb-Nov 1995

- IJA 345 on Islam and Muslims in Germany, Islamic fundamentalism; *News: Europe's leading Muslim weekly*; *Khilafah Magazine*; *The Muslim News*; *Radical Islamic Fundamentalism Update: a newsletter reporting and analysing current events and developments*.
- MS 241/7/292 Islam: newspaper and journal articles (German and English text) Mar 1995-1996
IJA 345 on Islam in Afghanistan, Bangladesh, France, Germany, Malaysia, Mozambique, Pakistan, USA; Islamic fundamentalism, *Radical Islamic Fundamentalism Update: a newsletter reporting and analysing current events and developments*.
- MS 241/7/293 Islam - Muslims in the UK: issues of *News: Britain's leading Muslim weekly* and *The Muslim News*; issues of *The Muslim News: news and views of Muslims in the United Kingdom*; 'BBC World Service programme "Newsdesk", 5 December 1995: item relating to the Salman Rushdie controversy "The disclosure of secret documents revealing close contacts between the EU and Iran" report by Kasra Naji; 'BBC World Service programme "Newsday", 6 December 1995: extract of item relating to the second round of parliamentary elections in Egypt. Interview with Kamal el Helbabi, Moslem Brotherhood Spokesperson (London)'; 'BBC World Service programme "Focus on Faith", 24 November 1995: item relating to the Egyptian Embassy blast in Islamabad and the rise of Islamic militancy and fundamentalism in Pakistan. Interview with Stephen Sackur'; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 19 November 1995: extract of item relating to the Egyptian Embassy blast in Islamabad. Interviews with Daniel Lak and Maher Azam, Royal United Services Institute (London)', transcript of interview with Dr Rifat Said (Egyptian "Tugamua" Opposition Party); 'BBC Radio 4 programme "The world at one", 30 October 1995: item relating to Jacques Chirac's visit to Britain and French concern at Islamic militants expanding their operations in Britain' report by Rob Broomby; 'BBC1 TV programme "Breakfast News", 30 October 1995: item relating to increased racism/ fundamentalism on campuses' report by Patrick Bartlett; newspaper articles on Islamic attacks. Oct 1995-Feb 1996
- MS 241/7/294 Islam - Muslims in the UK: newspaper, journal articles on Hizb ut- Aug 1991-Oct 1995
IJA 345 Tahrir, Muslim-Jewish relations, terrorist attacks in the UK, Iran, Lebanon, Muslims; programmes; *Khilafah Magazine*; 'Jew hatred: anti-Semitism in Britain today' by Mark Gardner; *Trends*; 'Clandestine and unofficial broadcasts: The Middle East and North Africa'; *The Muslim Eastender*; *Al-Naseeha*; *The Middle Path (The Clarion of Islamic Forum Europe Young Muslim Organisation UK and Muslimate UK)*.
- MS 241/7/295 Islam - Muslims in the UK: 'BBC World Service programme Apr-Oct 1995
IJA 345 "Newsdesk", 6 July 1995: item relating to Iraq's admission to its biological weapons capability for offensive purposes' report by Rob Watson; transcript of interview with Nicholas Burns, US State Department Spokesman; 'BBC World Service programme "Newsdesk", 22 June 1995: item relating to the killing of Mahmoud el Kawaja in Gaza City' report by Lyse Doucet; 'BBC World Service programme "Newsdesk", 23 June 1995: item relating to renewed attacks on northern Israel by Hizbullah and Israel's retaliatory action' report by Lyse Doucet; 'BBC World Service programme "Newsday", 22 June 1995: item relating to the Salman Rushdie controversy - the European Union's proposed demand of Iran for the lifting of the Fatwah. Interview with Carmel Bedford, International Rushdie Defence Committee'; transcript of

interviews with Kevin Connelly, Iqbal Suqranesh, Action Committee on Islamic Affairs, and Professor Fred Halliday, London School of Economics; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 2 September 1995: item relating to the possibility of Hamas becoming a political party. Interview with Ibrahim Gosesh, Hamas spokesman in Amman'; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 16 September 1995: item relating to the trial of Moslem Brotherhood activists in Egypt' report by Simon Ingram; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 25 October 1995: item relating to Britain's expulsion of an Iraqi diplomat accused of spying' report by Barnaby Mason; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 11 October 1995: item relating to Hamas' intentions of forming a political party. Interview with Stephen Sackur'; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 6 July 1995: item relating to the assassination attempt on President Hosni Mubarak and the threat posed to Islamic fundamentalism' report by Simon Ingram; 'BBC World Service "Newshour", 2 July 1995: item relating to Iran's new conciliatory tone following America's decision to impose new sanctions' report by Kathra Naji; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 26 June 1995: item relating to the assassination attempt on President Hosni Mubarak. Interviews with Simon Ingram and George Joffe, Economist Intelligence Unit'; 'BBC Radio 4 "Midnight News", 1 October 1995: item relating to the conviction of Sheikh Omar Abdel Rahman in New York' report by Brian Baron; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 1 October 1995: item relating to the conviction of Sheikh Omar Abdel Rahman in New York. Interviews with Brian Baron, Salama Ahmed Salama, 'Al Ahram' and James Zogby, Arab-American Institute (Washington)'; 'BBC World Service programme "Newshour", 15 June 1995: item relating to the German authorities refusal to admit entry to the President-Elect of the Iranian National Resistance Council. Interview with Farzin Hashemi, Iranian National Council'; 'BBC Radio 4 programme "Sunday", 15 October 1995: item relating to the Nation of Islam's first major British rally coinciding with the 'Million Man March' in the United States' report by Christopher Morgan; 'BBC Radio 4 programme "Sunday", 30 April 1995: item relating to the mission of Louis Farraghan in the United States' report by Jim Clark; 'ITV "News at Ten", 27 April 1995: item relating to Israeli preparations for more conflict from Islamic militant groups following recent threats from Hamas and Islamic Jihad' report by Robert Moore; 'BBC Radio 4 programme "The world tonight", 11 May 1995: item relating to the film "Lockerbie: the Maltese double cross". Interview with Allan Francovich, Film Director'; 'BBC Radio 4 programme "Today", 13 May 1995: item relating to American concerns over Iran's nuclear capability and worldwide threat of terrorism' report by Hugh Scholfield; 'BBC World Service programme "Outlook", 15 June 1995: item relating to Israel's hunt for "The engineer", Yehiya Ayash. Interview with Jane Logan.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| MS 241/7/296
IJA 345 | Islam - Muslims in the UK: issues of <i>The Muslim News (News and views of Muslims in the United Kingdom)</i> . | Apr-Jul 1995 |
| MS 241/7/297
IJA 345 | Islam - Muslims in the UK: issues of <i>News: Europe's leading Muslim Weekly</i> . | Jul 1994-Oct 1995 |
| MS 241/7/298
IJA 345 | Islam - Muslims in the UK: newspaper, journal articles on Islamic beliefs, Omar Bakri Mohammed's plea to kill John Major, condemnation of Hizb ut-Tahrir by Muslim groups, Gulf War disorder, incitement to murder Jews, massacres, racism, Islamic extremists, Gaza Strip, Jericho, Israel, PLO, anti-fascism, racism, | Apr 1988-Aug 1994 |

Turkey, Yasser Arafat, Palestine, the banning of Hizb ut-Tahrir in Arab countries, Hizb ut-Tahrir members sentenced to death in Jordan, Jews, Argentina, anti-Semitism, anti-democracy, oppression of women, International Muslim Conference (Wembley Arena, organised by Hizb ut-Tahrir); 'The Islamic rule of hijacking aeroplanes' by Hizb ut-Tahrir; *British Muslims Monthly Survey*; *Khilafah*; extract from *Spearhead*; *Palestine Times*; *Trends*; 'Fact finding Report: The Klan splits: a radical breakaway' by the ADL; correspondence; *Palestine Solidarity*; Union of Jewish Students press statement on Hizb ut-Tahrir activities on university campuses; *CSIC Papers No 9: Muslims in Britain: 1991 census and other statistical information* by Muhammed Anwar; CSIC publications list; *White paper on financing the community programmes of the Muslim Parliament* by the Muslim Parliament of Great Britain; extract of 'A temporary alliance with the crown: the Islamic response in Jordan' by Beverley Milton-Edwards; Union of Jewish Students press statement: 'Jewish students call for action, not just words'; 'Summary of broadcast news, Thursday 28 July 1994. Subject: Israeli Embassy and Balfour House bombings. Interview items only' by the The Broadcast Monitoring Company; 'Kalim Siddiqui's links with Iran and Hizbollah' by the CSO; *News (Britain's First Muslim Weekly)*.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/299
IJA 345 | Islam - Muslims in the UK: newspaper, journal articles (French and English text) on Muslims in Bradford and the rest of the UK, racism, Islamic Party of Britain, Daud Musa Pidcock; 'London's Arabs, a gulf apart: the Middle East's exiles, taking sides in the conflict' by Sharon Waxman; <i>The Muslim Update</i> ; 'BBC Radio 4 programme "The world this weekend", 25 March 1990: item relating to the newly formed Islamic Party' report by Nicholas Jones; <i>News of Muslims in Europe: 'Muslims, deportation and sanctuary in Britain' and 'Islam and educational reform in England'</i> . | Jul 1988-Dec
1991 |
| MS 241/7/300
IJA 345 | Islam - Muslims in the UK: newspaper, journal articles on racism, Islam converts, Muslims in the UK, Islamic fundamentalists; article from <i>British Muslims Monthly Survey</i> : 'TV Programme "Panorama" 29.03.93'; <i>Islam: a brief guide</i> by the Muslim Educational Trust; articles from <i>The Muslim Parents Handbook</i> : 'Appendix IV: Islamia Primary School's application for voluntary-aided status' by Y.Islam; 'Governing Body Meeting, WJPW 26th International Convention, March 23rd 1993: 'Relations with Islam'; 'Muslim fundamentalism in Britain and the Jews'; 'Islam, postmodernity and the media: an interview with Akbar S.Ahmed' by Philip Schlesinger; Islamic book reviews; 'India, Islam and the pall of postmodernism' by V.R.Krishna Iyer. | Nov 1992-Dec
1993 |
| MS 241/7/301
IJA 345 | Islam - Muslims in the UK: newspaper, journal articles on Muslims in the UK, Islamophobia, Islamic fundamentalists, Islamic "Rally for Revival", Indians, Pakistanis, Muslim education, Muslim Parliament, Kalim Siddiqui, Salman Rushdie, Iran; 'Summary of current trends within Islamic antisemitism' by Margaret Brearley; <i>The Muslim Student</i> by UCL; 'The Islamic rule of hijacking aeroplanes' by Hizb ut-Tahrir; <i>The sign of the sword</i> by Shaykh Abdalqadir al-Murabit; <i>The Muslim Update</i> . | Jan 1991-Dec
1996 |
| MS 241/7/302
IJA 345 | Islam - Muslims in France: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on Muslim communities in France, UOIF (l'Union des organisations islamistes de France), Algerian community in France, hijacks, Edouard Balladur, Islamic extremists, violence, militant Islam, Charles Pasqua, racism. | Feb-Dec 1994 |

- MS 241/7/303 Muslim Brotherhood: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on Moslem Brotherhood, Hamas Islamic Resistance Movement, "jihad", Muslim-Jewish relations, Dr Zaki Badawi, Muslim extremists, Muslim-Catholic relations, Muslim-Christian relations, Liberation Theology, religious interfaith, Dr Runcie; transcripts of speeches by Prince El Hassan bin Talal of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan at the Leo Baeck College on Muslim-Jewish relations, and at the Interfaith Foundation on pluralism in Islam; *Jews and Muslims in Britain: a potential coalition for change* by David Cesarani; *Secular human rights: challenge and opportunity to Christians and Muslims* by Heiner Bielefeldt; *Cross Currents: Religion & Intellectual Life. Perspectives. Liberation theology: romantic ideology? Teacher of contempt? An exchange between Padriac O'Hare and Leon Klenicki.* May 1988-Oct 1996
IJA 345.0-349
- MS 241/7/304 Medical ethics: magazine and newspaper articles on medical ethics, the Human Genome Project, circumcision. Sep-Nov 1996
IJA 35
- MS 241/7/305 International Politics - USA: newspaper, journal articles on US politics, American elections, 103rd Congress, US Democratic Party, American Jews, Patrick J. Buchanan, President Bush, Dr Leonard Jeffries, Judge Clarence Thomas, racial politics, American-Soviet relations, Revd Jesse Jackson; transcript of address by Raymond G.H. Seitz "Where were you when you heard about Pearl Harbour ? to the Yale Club of London; press release: 'Bush outlines New World order, economic plans'; United States Information Service: White House Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater's statement on the signing of the START Treaty in Moscow, plus White House Factsheets on proposals, understandings and accords reached between the United States and the Soviet Union covering Aviation Security, defense conversion, MFN trade status, technical assistance, IFM Association, credit restrictions, tax and investment, disaster relief, and energy assistance. Feb 1989-Jan 1993
IJA 36
- MS 241/7/306 International Politics - UK: newspaper, journal articles on UK politics, Jewish votes, the Thatcher government; list of members of the House of Commons; list of Government posts; list of Cabinet members; lists of members of Labour committees (both Departmental Committees and Regional Groups), and Conservative Committees; list of Lords Spokespersons for the Labour, Liberal Democrat and Social Democratic Parties; lists of Law Officers, Ministers not in the Cabinet, and Ministers of the different Departments of State; list of ministerial responsibilities within the different government departments. Jul 1988-Mar 1992
IJA 36
- MS 241/7/307 International Politics - Turkey: newspaper and journal articles on Turkish politics, President Turgut Ozal, Islamic fundamentalism, human rights in Turkey. Jun 1988-Jan 1991
IJA 36
- MS 241/7/308 International Politics - Spain: newspaper articles (German text) on Spanish election results, PSOE (Socialist Party), Manuel Fraga. Oct 1989
IJA 36
- MS 241/7/309 International Politics - South Africa: newspaper, journal articles on South African politics, Joe Slovo, President F.W. de Klerk, apartheid, legal discrimination; *Jerusalem Letter: "Dawn of a new South Africa" by Daniel J. Elazar.* Feb-Oct 1991
IJA 36
- MS 241/7/310 International Politics - Latin America: newspaper article on Protestant growth in Latin America. Jul 1990
IJA 36

- MS 241/7/311 International Politics - Italy: newspaper and magazine articles on Mar 1991-Apr
IJA 36 Italian politics, President Francsico Cossiga, political parties, 1992 economic status.
- MS 241/7/312 International Politics - Greece: journal article on Greek New Nov 1989-Jun
IJA 36 Cabinet ministers; WJC press release: 'Greek Prime Minster to 1990 WJC: we will fight terrorism'.
- MS 241/7/313 International Politics - Germany: *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte: Jan 1989-Jan
IJA 36 Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament*; newspaper, journal 1993 articles (German, French and English text) on German politics, Chancellor Kohl, Liberal Free Democrats (FPD), Count Otto Lambsdorff, Klaus Kinkel, racism, violence, anti-Semitism, Richard von Weizsäcker, Heinrich-Heine-Preis, German-Jewish relations, Berlin, German reunification, economic status, East-West Germany relations, Detlev Rohwedder, patriotism; press releases: 'Chancellor Kohl recalls "darkest chapter" in German history', 'Transport patterns of 2010 - a nation on the move', 'United Germany's communications', 'Genscher suggests UN "disaster supremo"'; transcript of speech by Minister of State, Dr Stavenhagen on stability of the democracy; FDR Economic Report; correspondence.
- MS 241/7/314 International Politics - France: newspaper articles (German and May-Nov 1991
IJA 36 French text) on French politics, foreigners in France, François Mitterand.
- MS 241/7/315 International Politics - Ethiopia: newspaper and magazine articles Apr-Sep 1991
IJA 36 on Ethiopian politics, President Mengistu Haile Mariam, Prime Minister Shamir, immigration policy, US intervention in Ethiopian civil war; transcript of Lt-Gen Tesfaye Gebre Kidan to Ethiopia: "Appeal for peace efforts".
- MS 241/7/316 International Politics - EEC: newspaper article on EC joint foreign Mar 1991
IJA 36 policy.
- MS 241/7/317 International Politics - Commonwealth: *Chogm Zimbabwe 91 Oct 1991
IJA 36* which has list of commonwealth Leaders of 1991.
- MS 241/7/318 International Politics - Austria: newspaper, journal articles (French Feb 1989-Jun
IJA 36 and English text) on Austrian politics, Jörg Haider, President Kurt Waldheim, Franz Vranitzky, Austrian elections; extract of *The Economist* on Austria.
- MS 241/7/319 International Politics - Argentina: newspaper, journal articles Jul 1989-Oct
IJA 36 (German and English text) on Argentinian politics, President Carlos Saul Menem, Argentina-Israel relations, Argentinian elections, Peronist Party, Domingo Cavallo, economy, Leopoldo Galtieri, Guido di Tela; transcript of interview with President Carlos Menem.
- MS 241/7/320 International Politics - General: newspaper, journal articles Jan 1990-Dec
IJA 36 (French, German and English text) on Canadian politics, EC 1992 portfolios, Belgium's attitude to foreigners, French socialists, worldwide parliamentary activities for 1989.
- MS 241/7/321 US Elections 1988 - Results: correspondence; newspaper and Oct-Nov 1988
IJA 36 (20) journal articles on Jewish votes in New York City for 1988 Presidential candidates, racism, Democratic Party, results of presidential elections (by states), George Bush, Michael Dukakis; press release: 'A nationwide post-election survey shows American

- Jews voted 69 to 31 for Michael Dukakis over George Bush' by Richard Cohen Associates Public Relations Counsel; press release: 'Jewish community vote heavy for Dukakis' by AJC; *Sh'ma: a journal of Jewish responsibility*.
- MS 241/7/322 IJA 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - Revd Jesse Jackson: newspaper, journal articles on Revd Jesse Jackson and his beliefs, Democratic Party, US foreign policy, Michael Dukakis, Louis Farrakhan, US-Israeli relations, racism. Oct 1987-1989
- MS 241/7/323 IJA 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - Israel/USA relations: newspaper, journal articles (French and English text) on Israel/USA relations, American Jews and Israeli Jews, US policy towards Arab-Israeli relations, Richard Murphy, Michael Dukakis, George Bush, Aipac, George Schultz, PLO, Bruce Babbitt; press releases. Oct 1987-Oct 1988
- MS 241/7/324 IJS 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - Michael Dukakis: newspaper, journal articles (French and English text) on Michael Dukakis and his campaign, racism, Lloyd Bentsen, Democratic Party, Dukakis/Jackson relations, Jews; transcript of text of Democratic platform: "The restoration of competence and the revival of hope". Apr-Oct 1988
- MS 241/7/325 IJA 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - Bush and the Republicans: newspaper, journal articles on George Bush and his campaign, the Republican Party, black vote, Jews, anti-Semitism, Bush's campaign on Arab-Israeli relations, Dan Quayle; 'Republican Foreign Policy platform' by the United States Information Service. May-Nov 1988
- MS 241/7/326 IJA 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - "Jewish issues": newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on Jewish issues in the elections, Michael Dukakis and his campaign, Jewish vote, Israel's parliamentary elections, American-Israeli relations, Palestine, Fred Malek, George Bush and his campaign, anti-Semitism, American-Jews relations, Lloyd Bentsen, Dan Quayle, Revd Jesse Jackson, black vote, Jewish-Black relations; *The Republican Party and the Jews* by Herbert L. Solomon. Sep 1987-Nov 1988
- MS 241/7/327 IJA 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - New York Campaign: newspaper, journal articles on the New York campaign, Jewish-Black relations, Democratic Party, Michael Dukakis, Revd Jesse Jackson, racism, Albert Gore, Jewish vote, Mayor Edward Koch, US policy on Middle East; David Dinkins. Mar-May 1988
- MS 241/7/328 IJA 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - Race Issues: newspaper, journal articles on race issues in the elections, Black vote, Jewish-Black relations, Revd Jesse Jackson, Democratic Party, racism, American apartheid, Hispanic vote. Dec 1987-Oct 1988
- MS 241/7/329 IJA 36 (20) US Elections 1988 - Jewish organisations: statements issued by the following Jewish Organisations: American Jewish Congress, Anti-Defamation League, National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council, American Jewish Committee in response to the elections; 'The Democratic National convention and its implications for the American Jewish Committee' and 'The Republican National convention and its implications for the American Jewish Committee' by Marlene Provizer; '1988-89 Joint Program Plan for Jewish Community Relations'. Apr-Oct 1988
- MS 241/7/330 IJA 36 (20) US Elections: newspaper articles on Ronald Reagan, Rudolph Giuliani, David Dinkins. Jan-Nov 1989

- MS 241/7/331 IJA 365 International Politics - Germany: newspaper, journal articles (German, ?, French, Hebrew script and English text) on German/Jewish relations, Adolf Hitler, Josef Stalin, Saddam Hussein, Otto von Bismarck, neo-fascism, neo-nazism, Poland/Germany relations, Gregor Gysi, anti-Semitism, Jews in Germany, Berlin, Germany/Israel relations, Berlin Wall, Herbert Lappe, East-West Germany relations, Holocaust, anti-Semitism, Manfred Poehlich, war crimes; 'Skinheads and neofascism in the GDR'. Dec 1987-Oct 1996
- MS 241/7/332 IJA 366-373 International Politics: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Italian and English text) on minorities, Ethiopia, 9th and 11th Non-Aligned Movement Summits, Korean, Pakistani, Ghanian, Yugoslav, and Iranian attitudes to NAM Summits, Colonel Gadafi; summary of ACCRA declaration of non-aligned movement, US/Soviet relations, CSCE meetings, anti-Semitism, arms trade, Liberia, war, world Jewry; transcripts of addresses by Janez Drnovsek and Alan Garcia at 9th NAM Summit; list of participants of 9th NAM Summit; press release: 'Baker: Europe whole and free now closer to reality (Baker address at CSCE Conference'; 'The human dimension of the OSCE: past, present and prospects' by Dr Arie Bloed; 'Report on the Review Conference and Summit Meeting of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCS), Budapest, 10 October-6 December 1994' by Dr Stephen J.Roth; transcripts of statements by Dr Stephen J.Roth on behalf of the Standing Council on Central and East European Jewry and World Conference on Soviet Jewry; *Bulletin (Press- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung)*; *NATO Review*. Sep 1988-Oct 1995
- MS 241/7/333 IJA 374-375 Relations between countries: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on relations between the following countries, USA/China, UN/ Germany, USA/Germany, Argentina/USA, Austria/ Hungary, France/Turkey, USA/Ethiopia, USA/USSR, and on George Bush, Richard von Weizsäcker, Yitzhak Shamir, Iraq, Soviet Union, East/West relations, Charter of Europe, CSCE conferences, Europe, Gorbachev, France, Bush-Gorbachev Helsinki Meeting on the Gulf crisis, Turkey's foreign policy; press releases: 'New world order calls for new agenda', 'US is a stabilizing factor in Europe, Maresca says (Text: Maresca at Oslo Security Conference)'. Mar 1989-Oct 1993
- MS 241/7/334 IJA 374 German reunification: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, French, German and English text) on the reunification of Germany, CRIF Conference, John Cohen, Germany/Poland relations, Nicholas Ridley, USA, Soviet Union, EC, German Socialists, and East and West German reactions to the reunification of Germany, East/West Germany relations, Europe, Eduard Shevardnadze, Helmut Kohl, Hans-Jochen Vogel, Gregor Gysi, Willy Brandt, Hans Modrow, Egon Krenz; transcript of Foreign Minister Skubiszewski's address on German reunification; transcript of Kohl's speech on reunification; 'Israel's German fears' by Maurice Gent. Jul 1989-Jul 1990
- MS 241/7/335 IJA 374 German reunification: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on the reunification of Germany, all-German elections, East-West German relations, Helmut Kohl, US, UK, German Jews and Soviet attitudes to German reunification, Eduard Shevardnadze, "2 plus 4" talks, Poland, Warsaw Pact, Polish-French relations, 239th Plenary Conference of the Polish Episcopate, Krzysztof Skubiszewski, Genscher-Stoltenberg rift, Oskar Lafontaine; 'GDR Government statement on property Jan-May 1990

rights'; 'GDR FDP statement on Polish western border'; 'GDR Foreign Minister memorandum on German unification'; transcript of news conference by Tadeusz Mazowiecki; transcript of Oskar Fischer's speech to GDR People's Chamber; transcript of Modrow's statement to People's Chamber; account of Modrow-Kohl meeting at World Economic Forum in Switzerland; *Bulletin (Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung)*.

- MS 241/7/336 German reunification: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on the reunification of Germany, all-German vote, "2 plus 4" talks, Europe, US and Soviet attitudes to German reunification, line-up for East Germany's new parliament, German socialists, Helmut Kohl, Lothar de Mazière, Stasi secret police, Erich Honecker, German/Polish relations, Hans-Dietrich Genscher, war crimes, East-West German relations, Soviet/German relations, NATO; press releases; correspondence; 'Statement adopted by Israel Executive of WJC: "German unification - a Jewish position'; transcript of address by Edgar Bronfman, President of the WJC; *The Economist*. Mar-Jul 1990
- IJA 374
- MS 241/7/337 Miscellaneous: newspaper articles (German, French and English text) on Jean-Marie Le Pen, racism, anti-Semitism, Algerian fundamentalists, Helmut Schmidt, anti-immigrant racism, Nazi war crimes; press releases. Jun-Jul 1990
- IJA 374
- MS 241/7/338 German reunification: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on the reunification of Germany, Nicholas Ridley, Helmut Kohl, Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Gorbachev, Soviet/German relations, NATO, Kohl-Gorbachev accord, Europe, Soviet, US, Czech, French and British attitudes to German unification, German/Polish relations, Stasi secret police, German Jews, East-West German relations, Margaret Thatcher, Warsaw Pact, economic effects of unification, all-German elections, Wojciech Jaruzelski, Richard von Weizsäcker, Bonn coalition, Christa Wolf, George Bush, US/German relations, Ibrahim BÖhme, Douglas Hurd, Tadeusz Mazowiecki, Hans Modrow, "2 plus 4" talks, neutrality, Eduard Shevardnadze, Gregor Gysi; Embassy of the German Democratic Republic Consular Section press release: 'Policy for our People: Democratic - Resolute - Prudent (excerpts from the policy statement of Prime Minister Lothar de Mazière)'; 'Declaration on the future role of the Council of Europe in European Construction' by Council of Europe Committee of Ministers; 'Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe Forty-First Ordinary Session: Resolution 917 (1989) on a special guest status with the Parliamentary Assembly' (French and English versions); 'Recommendation 118 (1989) on the recent events in the German democratic Republic'; 'Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe Forty-First Ordinary Session: Resolution 1112 (1989) on East-West co-operation at the close of the twentieth century (General Policy of the Council of Europe)'; Council of Europe press release: 'Final Communiqué of the 85th Session of the Committee of Ministers (Strasbourg, 16 November 1989)'; US press release: 'Europeans said to want US to remain in Europe (to help balance and maintain the transition)'; 'Jews: does Germany matter any longer?' by Maria Balinska; German press release: '"The path of the Germans to their unity": extracts from a statement by Federal Chancellor Kohl to the Bundestag on Feb 15 on his talks with General Secretary Gorbachev and Prime Minister Modrow'; *Bulletin (Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung)*. Feb-Jul 1990
- IJA 374

- MS 241/7/339 German reunification: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Hebrew script and English text) on the reunification of Germany, neo-Nazi groups, UK/Germany relations, Soviet/German relations, German/Polish relations, Helmut Kohl, Berlin Wall, political extremists, riots, Jewish attitude on German unification, Gideon Hausner, Berlin coalition, Günter Grass, Heinz Galinski, Stasi secret police, PLO, German economy, SPD, East-West German relations, CDU, unemployment, "2 plus 4" talks, CSCE, Leon Brittan, all-German elections, anti-Semitism, de Maizière; press release: 'Unity proceeds step by step: the Dec 2 election to an all-German Bundestag is the next big step for the newly unified Germany, following the Day of Unity of Oct 3 and elections to five state parliaments in the former GDR on Oct 14'; excerpts of treaty on unification of GDR with FRG; transcript of speech by de Maizière at ceremony of signing of treaty; transcript of GDR Premier's statement on Soviet-US Summit and German unification; press release: 'German unification key to Europe's future hopes (Baker Morgenthau address)'; *Bulletin (Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung)*; draft treaty on unification; WJC press release: 'WJC secures East German pledge on reparations'. Jun-Nov 1990
IJA 374
- MS 241/7/340 German reunification: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on the reunification of Germany, German socialists, SPD, Gorbachev, Hitler-Stalin pact, German Jews, Helmut Kohl, President von Weizsäcker, France, Israel and UK attitudes towards German unification, German economy, East-West German relations, Stasi secret police, Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Soviet-German relations, Erich Honecker, Nazism, Willy Brandt, all-German elections, Wolfgang Schäuble, Israel-German relations, Holocaust, Lothar de Maizière, unification treaty, "2 plus 4" talks; WJC press releases: 'Lutherans, in self-critical statement, condemn anti-Semitism', and 'Nazi victims can file for restitution'; correspondence. Sep-Oct 1990
IJA 374
- MS 241/7/341 Anti-Semitism: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, French and English text) on anti-Semitism, Professor Bernard Lewis, Elie Wiesel, Sister Rose Thering, "new anti-Semitism", France; book reviews; 'They poisoned the wells' by Barbara W. Tuchman; 'Is there a new anti-Semitism?' by Arnold Forster and Benjamin R. Epstein; 'The Jews as sacrificial victim' by Alfred Schick; *Anti-Semitism in the world today* by the Board of World Mission and Unity; 'Sartre on Jews and anti-semites' by Solomon J. Spiro; 'Antisemitism in the 1970s'; 'The issue of dual loyalty in France'; *JDC Around the World*. 1967-Jul 1987
IJA 4
- MS 241/7/342 Anti-Semitism: newspaper, journal articles (German, Italian and English text) on anti-Semitism, "new anti-Semitism, anti-Semitism in Japan, Egypt, UK; 'Three cases of literary antisemitism' by Daniel Walden; 'Universal anti-Semitism' by Saul S. Friedman. Feb 1976-Dec 1990
IJA 4
- MS 241/7/343 Anti-Semitism: newspaper, journal articles (German, Hebrew script, French, Italian and English text) on international anti-Semitism, "new anti-Semitism", Jews, Catholic-Jewish relations, Ezra Pound, Zionism, Eric Gill; 'AJC press release: 'AJ Congress, Rutgers University to sponsor conference on contemporary anti-Semitism'; 'Antisemitism in the 1970s'; 'Memo on antisemitism' by C.C. Aronsfeld; a list of some antisemitic events (1969); WJC memorandum: 'Debate on anti-Semitism in the United Nations General Assembly's Third Meeting' by M.L. Perlzweig; 'Arab anti-Semitism' by Yehoshafat Harkavi; correspondence; Foreign Affairs Jan 1960-Aug 1984
IJA 40

Circle memoranda: 'WACL and anti-Semitism' and 'The self-destruction of the 5WYACL and 7WACL Conferences'; 'The United Nations and the current manifestations of anti-Semitism' by M.L.Perlzweig

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/343a
IJA 40 | Anti-semitism: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, French and English text) on anti-Semitism in the UK, USA, Australia, Canada, East Germany, France, Italy, Poland and Austria, Professor Igor Shafarevich, growth of anti-Semitism, stereotypes, xenophobia, Lech Walsea, Christian-Jewish relations, anti-semitic attacks; ADL press release regarding "anti-semitic diatribes" of Inamullah Khan. | May 1988-Dec
1990 |
| MS 241/7/344
IJA 40 | Anti-Semitism: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Italian, Hebrew script, Polish?, Spanish and English text) on anti-Semitism, Arabic anti-Semitism, Zionism, Henry Kissinger, Edmund Muskie, social democracy, Jews; correspondence; list of neo-nazi and right-extremist organisations and journals in Europe; 'Now Jews must be overcome' by Alan M.Dershowitz; 'Antisemitism in the Western World today: attempt at an overall assessment' by S.J.Roth; 'Antisemitism in the 1970s'; <i>Journal für angewandte Sozialforschung</i> ; 'Newspaper review of articles on anti-Semitism'. | Oct 1976-Oct
1981 |
| MS 241/7/345
IJA 40(1) | Anti-Semitism in Europe: newspaper articles (French and German text) on anti-Semitism in Europe, Jewish population in European cities. | May 1966-Jul
1974 |
| MS 241/7/346
IJA 40(10) | Anti-Semitism in UK: newspaper, journal articles (English and Hebrew script text) on anti-Semitism in UK, British Board of Deputies, anti-Zionist advertisement in <i>The Times</i> , Jews in Britain, Lord Aldington, Sir Arnold Weinstock, <i>The Jews</i> by Hilair Belloc, anti-Semitism in the press; 'The British - are they antisemitic?' by S.J.Goldsmith. | Nov 1970-May
1975 |
| MS 241/7/347
IJA 40(11) | Anti-Semitism in France: newspaper, journal articles (French, Hebrew script and English text) on anti-Semitism in France, French Jews, Michael Poniatosky, Jacob Kaplan Chief Rabbi of France, French-Israeli relations, Action Française, extremists, Nazi propaganda in France, G.Montaron, J.M.Domenach, Christian-Jewish relations, ORTF (French Broadcasting Service); correspondence; 'Survey of the antisemitic agitation in France 1974-1975' by Congrès Juif Mondial; <i>Israel Envahi!</i> ; 'Recrudescence of antisemitic agitation in France' by A.Kaplan; 'News from nationalist organisations and general antisemitic activity: France'; 'Increasing antisemitic and anti-Israeli activity in the universities of France'. | Nov 1965-Oct
1975 |
| MS 241/7/348
IJA 40(130) | Anti-Semitism in Brussels: newspaper article (French text) on an attack on a Jewish Centre in Brussels; postcard with notes of the Ravenstein Restaurant, Brussels. | May 1968 |
| MS 241/7/349
IJA 40(14) | Anti-Semitism in Switzerland: newspaper and journal articles (German text) on anti-Semitism in Switzerland, ignorance, Heinrich Heine, Düsseldorf University. | Jul 1969-Jun
1971 |
| MS 241/7/350
IJA 40(150) | Anti-Semitism in Germany: newspaper, journal articles (German, French, Hebrew script, Italian and English text) on anti-Semitism in Germany, anti-semitic attacks, Heinz Galinski, nationalism, xenophobia, Asher Ben-Natan, Willy Brandt | Feb 1967-Apr
1975 |

- MS 241/7/351 IJA 40(16) Anti-Semitism in Austria: newspaper, journal articles (German, Hebrew script, French and English text) on anti-Semitism in Austria, Dr Bruno Kreisky, Austrian Jews, *Kronen-Zeitung*, Dr Johan Haiders, Dr Jonny Moser; correspondence. May 1966-Mar 1975
- MS 241/7/352 IJA 40(172) Anti-Semitism in Italy: newspaper, journal articles (Italian, Hebrew script, German, French and English text) on anti-Semitism in Italy, Jewish attacks, Italian Jews, neo-fascism, anti-Jewish television, communists, Jewish-Catholic relations; *Bolletino dell'Amicizia Ebraico-Crisitana di Firenze*. Aug 1973-May 1975
- MS 241/7/353 IJA 40(174) Anti-Semitism in Greece and Turkey: newspaper and journal articles (French, German and English text) on anti-Semitism in Greece and Turkey, Joseph Lovinger, Greek Jews, Zionism; 'Le Gouvernement condamne toute manifestation antisémitique' (French text with English translation, 'The government condemns all antisemitic manifestation'). Jun 1970-Sep 1975
- MS 241/7/354 IJA 40(20) Anti-Semitism in USA: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew, German, French and English text) on anti-Semitism in the USA, Ku Klux Klan, anti-semitic attacks, General George Brown, Liberty Lobby, US-Israel relations, American Jews, President Ford, anti-semitic remarks, President Nixon, Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith; *IJA Research Report: "Spotlight on the Liberty Lobby: an aspect of American antisemitism"*. Oct 1966-Mar 1983
- MS 241/7/355 IJA 40(21) Anti-Semitism in Canada: newspaper and journal articles on anti-Semitism in Canada, anti-semitic attacks, Canadian Jewish Congress, anti-semitic press. Apr 1972-Aug 1975
- MS 241/7/356 IJA 40(220-222) Anti-Semitism in Mexico and Central America: *Mexico, un centro de publicaciones antisemitas* by M.Glikowski; correspondence regarding anti-Semitism in Guatemala and El Salvador. 1965-Nov 1966
- MS 241/7/357 IJA 40(24) Anti-Semitism: 'Debate on anti-Semitism in the United Nations General Assembly 's Third Committee' by M.L.Perlzweig; 'The discussion on anti-Semitism in the UN General Assembly's Third Committee in regard to the draft International Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Religious Intolerance' by the WJC. Oct-Dec 1967
- MS 241/7/358 IJA 40(3) Anti-Semitism in South America: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script and English text) on anti-Semitism in South America; correspondence to representatives of Latin America Jewish Communities from the WJC (South American Branch) "Accion antijudia en america latina" (Spanish text, "Anti-semitic activity in Latin America"). Mar 1969-Jan 1974
- MS 241/7/359 IJA 40(30) Anti-Semitism in Brazil: 'Anatomy of a Brazilian anti-semite: Pulo Francis and the Israel-Arab conflict' by Robert M.Levine; newspaper article on Laberto Goldmann and Brazilian Jews. Mar 1971
- MS 241/7/360 IJA 40 (31&34) Anti-Semitism in Argentina: newspaper, journal articles (Spanish, French, German, Hebrew script and English text) on anti-Semitism in Argentina, Horacio Calderón, Peronist Youth, DAIA, Rabbi Morton Rosenthal, ADL, Argentinian Jews, anti-semitic attacks, Alberto Gerchunoff, "El Caudillo", extremists, President Juan D.Perón, anti-semitic leaflets, Joshua Eilberg; WJC press release: 'Argentina promises action against anti-Semitism'; 'Anti-Semitism and the Nationalist ideology in Argentina' by Natan Lerner; 'Memo to members of the Executive of the World Jewish Congress: "New developments in the anti-semitic groups in Argentina"' by Natan

Lerner.

- MS 241/7/361 IJA (415 &44) Anti-Semitism in Iran and Pakistan: *IJA Research Report: "Anti-zionism and antisemitism in the Iranian Revolution"*; 'Antisemitic publications in Pakistan'; correspondence regarding *A history of Jewish crimes* by the Asian book Centre. Oct 1968-Feb 1980
- MS 241/7/362 IJA 40 (494) Anti-Semitism in Malaysia: newspaper and journal articles on anti-Semitism in Malaysia, ban on Jewish music. Aug 1984
- MS 241/7/363 IJA 40 (501-506) Anti-Semitism in Algeria, Libya and Egypt: newspaper and journal articles (French and English text) on anti-Semitism in Algeria, Libya, and Egypt, Ali Treiki, President Sadat. Feb 1980-Dec 1983
- MS 241/7/364 IJA 40 (540) Anti-Semitism in South Africa: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script and English text) on anti-Semitism in South Africa, Harry Schwarz, Alec Jaffe, Nationalist Party, Jack Dormehl, United Party. Feb-Jul 1973
- MS 241/7/365 IJA 40 (6&7) Anti-Semitism in Australia: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script and English text) on anti-Semitism in Australia, Bjelke-Petersen, Martin Cameron, Liberal Country League, Australian League of Rights. Jul 1971-Dec 1975
- MS 241/7/366 IJA 400 Anti-Semitism - libel and incitement: newspaper and journal articles (French, Hebrew script and English text) on anti-Semitism in political parties, anti-semitic propaganda in Amiens, American Jews, Argentinian Jews. Apr 1966-May 1985
- MS 241/7/367 IJA 401 Anti-Semitic publications: newspaper, journal articles (Hebrew script, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian and English text) on anti-semitic publications, "Protocols of Zion", anti-semitic cartoons, Holocaust propaganda, "The Hitler Era", Nazi posters, Anne Frank, "Cábildo", Hitler, "Debit and Credit", neo-nazi literature, "Doppelgänger, du Bleicher Geselle - zur Pathologie des Deutsche-Jüdischen Verhältnisses" ('A double, you pale fellow - on the pathology of German-Jewish relations'), Arthur R. Butz, anti-semitic and nazi publications in Argentina, Ediciones Odal; 'Note on publication of "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion" in Tunisia' by Daniel Lack; list of books and articles denying the extermination of six million Jews in World War II; correspondence; *IJA Research Report: 'The post-war career of the "Protocols of Zion"'*; 'Board of Deputies of British Jews Defence Report: "Dissemination of racist propaganda"; *Hitler's film propaganda* by Selwyn Klass; *Antisemitismus in der Österreichischen Literatur 1900-1938* by Erika Weinzieri (German text, 'Antisemitism in Austrian Literature 1900-1938'); 'Information Service of the Latin American Jewish Congress (OJI): The upsurge of antisemitic literature in the Argentine' by Marc Turkow. Oct 1966-Jul 1988
- MS 241/7/368 IJA 401 (16) Anti-Semitic publications: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text) on anti-Semitism, anti-semitic publications, Arab propaganda, "Kronen-Zeitung", Austrian press, Viktor Reimann, Argentine Jewry, Austrian Jews, controversy over the "Kronen-Zeitung" series on Jews in Austria; 'Austrian press probe into series on Jews' report by Paul Lendval; 'Die Juden in Osterreich' by Professor Carry Hauser and Professor Dr Kurt Schubert (German text, 'Jews in Austria'); correspondence regarding the Israeli religious community on Vienna's attitudes to Austrian press; the "Juden in Osterreich" series. Apr-Jul 1974

MS 241/7/369 IJA 401.0	Anti-Semitic publications: newspaper articles on anti-semitic publications "Evolution of Hitler's Germany" by Horst von Maltitz and "Mein Kampf" by Adolf Hitler.	Sep 1967-Sep 1973
MS 241/7/370 IJA 401.1	Anti-Semitic publications: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text) on Hitler, nazi publications, fascism, anti-semitic publications.	Mar 1973-May 1974
MS 241/7/371 IJA 402	Anti-Semitic demonstrations: newspaper articles (German and English text) on anti-semitic demonstrations in Berlin and Italy.	Sept 1971-Mar 1973
MS 241/7/372 IJA 403	Pogroms and physical violence: newspaper articles on pogroms and physical violence; book review on <i>Diaspora</i> by Werner Keller.	Oct 1970-Aug 1973
MS 241/7/373 IJA 404	Desecration of Cemeteries: newspaper, journal articles (French, Hebrew script, German, Italian, Yugoslav and English text) on the desecration of Jewish cemeteries in Italy, USA, Germany, France, Greece, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Mexico City, Jerusalem; anti-semitic incidents, Lica (League against Anti-semitism and Racialism); correspondence.	Jan 1967-Jun 1990
MS 241/7/374 IJA 405	Desecration of Synagogues: newspaper and journal articles (German, French, Spanish, Hebrew script, Russian and English text) on the desecration of synagogues in UK, Algiers, Buenos Aires, France, USA, Greece; President Houari Boumedienne; correspondence.	Dec 1966-Jun 1979
MS 241/7/375 IJA 41&42	Anti-Jewish Discrimination: newspaper and journal articles (French and English text) on Jewish discrimination in USA, Scotland, France, Private Clubs and Jews, anti-Semitism; <i>Il y a quarante ans: la tragédie de Zbonchine</i> by Michel Bialod; AJC press release: 'Engineering firms agrees to pay complainant \$72,500 in religious discrimination suit'; 'Weltweite antijüdische Verleumdungs-kampagne' by Heinz Galinski (German text, 'World-wide anti-Jewish slandering campaign'); <i>The Closed Society: Private Social Clubs and the Public Weal</i> by Irving H.Dale.	May 1967-Aug 1986
MS 241/7/376 IJA 422	Anti-Jewish discrimination in education: newspaper and journal articles on Jewish discrimination in education, Sir Isaiah Berlin, Old Pauline Club, St Paul's, "racial purity" in schools, quotas; <i>Are Jewish students different ? An examination of the new numerus clausus</i> by Dorothy Rabinowitz; <i>The case for and against quotas</i> by Leo Pfeffer.	Jun 1969-Jul 1972
MS 241/7/377 IJA 423	Anti-Jewish discrimination in politics: newspaper and journal articles (Italian, German and English text) on political anti-Semitism in USA, South Africa, Austria, national socialist campaigns, American Jewry, Bruno Kreisky, Austrian Freedom Party; <i>Der politische antisemitismus im Wiener Kleinbürgertum 1867-1895</i> by Matthias Weiss (German text, 'Political anti-Semitism in Vienna's lower middle class 1867-1895').	Feb 1973-Feb 1974
MS 241/7/378 IJA 43	Christian religious anti-Semitism: newspaper and journal articles (French, Spanish, Italian, German and English text) on Christian religious anti-Semitism, Professor Jacob Katz, the birth and growth of anti-Semitism, religions and anti-Semitism, Protestant anti-Israelism, Zionism, Dr Hertzal Fishman, "Children of God", "Jesus and Israel" by Professor Jules Isaac, Simone Weil, religious history of Austria, Jewish newspaper "Shalom", Dutch Reformed Church in SA, cases of anti-Semitism in USA, South Africa, Canada; 'A	Jul 1970-Sep 1989

publication of the monthly magazine "Salpisma" (CALL) organ of the Free-Evangelists Churches: The "Memorial Book"; *Los judios y la inquisición catalana (siglos XII-XIV)* by T.Calders i Artís (Spanish text, 'The Jews and the Catalan inquisition (XII-XIV centuries)'); *The Vatican and German-Italian antisemitism in the nineteen- thirties* by Charlotte Klein; *Stereotypen christlicher Judenfeindschaft* by Erika Weinzierl (German text, 'Stereotypes of Christian anti-Semitism').

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| MS 241/7/379
IJA 430 | Christian dogma: newspaper and journal articles on Christian dogma, Christian-Jewish relations, Christian anti-Semitism, Jesus; <i>The rejected-suitor syndrome: human sources of new testament "antisemitism"</i> by Richard Lowry; <i>The Aryan Christ: a motif in Christian anti-Semitism</i> by Alan T.Davies. | Jan 1967-Oct
1986 |
| MS 241/7/380
IJA 430.0 | Christian dogma: newspaper, journal articles (French, German, Italian and English text) on Christian dogma, pre-Christian Jewish Essene sect, Professor Yigael Yadin, Jesus and Jews, Jesus and His role; <i>Jesus as a paradigm for personal life</i> by Edward G.Bozzo; <i>Jesus in Israeli school books</i> by Pinchas E.Lapide; <i>Why Jews don't accept Jesus</i> by Trude Weiss-Rosmarin. | 1968-Apr 1974 |
| MS 241/7/381
IJA 430.00 | Christian dogma: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text) on Christian dogma, anti-Semitism, Messianic Jews, Jews and Jesus, David Land, controversy over films about Jesus (eg. "Jesus Christ Superstar", "The Love Affairs of Jesus Christ") ; <i>Oberammergau and "Superstar"</i> by Lothar Kahn. | Jun 1972-May
1979 |
| MS 241/7/382
IJA 431 | Christian anti-Semitism: correspondence (French text) from the Congrès Juif Mondial (Paris) regarding the Belgium television programme "La Passion selon St Mathieu". | Mar 1972 |
| MS 241/7/383
IJA 432 | Passion plays: newspaper and journal articles (German and English text) on passion plays, Jewish-Christian relations, the Church and anti-Semitism; correspondence (French and English text); transcript of Durban Catholic Player's Guild Passion Play, a part translation of the "Passion Play of Oberammergau". | Jun 1966-Mar
1973 |
| MS 241/7/384
IJA 432.0 | Oberammergau Passion Play: newspaper, journal articles (German, Hebrew script, French and English text) on passion plays, the history and anti-semitic aspects of Oberammergau Passion Play, anti-Semitism, Elisabeth Petre, town of Oberammergau, opposition to Oberammergau Passion Plays, American Jewish Congress, Cardinal Archbishop Döpfner of Munich; <i>Oberammergau 1990</i> by Thomas Cook; ADL press release: 'Oberammergau: still a problem. Passion Play production remains flawed, despite promises of change' by Leon Klenicki; <i>The Oberammergau Passion Play. The revised 1980 text: progress and problems</i> by Judith Hershkopf Banki; play programme; 'Report on the 1980 Oberammergau Passion Play' by the AJC; statement issued by Cardinal Doepfner regarding Oberammergau (German text); <i>Oberammergau: the Gospel distorted</i> by Sister Louis Gabriel; aide memoire of an informal meeting of the WJC to discuss the Passion Play at Oberammergau; 'Text of statement on Passion Plays (with comment by AJC)' by the Executive Committee of the Secretariat for Catholic-Jewish Relations of the National Conference of Catholic Bishops; 'Statement on the Oberammergau decision to retain the anti-semitic text of the Passion Play' by the CIA; AJC press releases; 'Statement on the Oberammergau Passion Play' by AJC. | Sep 1966-May
1990 |

- MS 241/7/385 IJA 434 Blood libels: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script, Spanish, German, French, Italian and English text) on blood libels in Spain, UK, Soviet Union, Hungary, Catholic Church, ritual murder accusations, Jews; correspondence; photographs; 'Greek Jews face Church-inspired anti-Semitism'. Nov 1963-1984
- MS 241/7/386 IJA 439 Sermons: newspaper and journal articles (French and English text) on anti-semitic religious sermons, *The Covenant* by Paige Mitchell, LICA (Ligue Internationale contre le racisme et l'antisémitisme); 'Incident in Mississippi: adapted from a sermon [by Rabbi Goldmark]' by Lawrence J. Goldmark; 'Response to [Father] Daniel Beerigan on "Settler Regimes" by Rabbi Arthur Hertzberg. 1974
- MS 241/7/387 IJA 47-48 Anti-semitism: newspaper and journal articles on anti-Semitism, Japan; ADL press release: 'Japan and the Jews'; excerpt of address by Masanori Miyazawa at the "Japan and the Jews: past, present and future" symposium; 'Japan's perception of Jews and Israel' by Akifumi Ikeda. Apr 1986-Sep 1990
- MS 241/7/388 IJA 5 Migration and refugees: *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte: Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament* with articles on migration and refugees (German text). Feb 1993
- MS 241/7/389 IJA 50-513 Migration and refugees: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on refugees and migrants to France, Australia, Brazil, Germany, UK, Italy; EC policy on immigration, deportation, racism, "Kindertransport"; press releases; transcript of interview with Claude Evin (French text). May 1989-Nov 1994
- MS 241/7/390 IJA 53 Migration and refugees: newspaper articles on war crimes, anti-semitic attacks, bombing of Jewish ships, Messianic Jews; *Exodus: die Irrfahrt von 4554 Frauen, Männern und Kindern und die Gründung Israels vor vierzig Jahren* (German text); *Jerusalem Letter/ Viewpoints* by the Jerusalem Centre for Public Affairs. Jun 1988-Jul 1995
- MS 241/7/391 IJA 54-544 Migration and refugees: newspaper and journal articles (Hebrew script, German, French and English text) on migration, refugees, EC policy on immigration, the Evian Conference 1938, Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees, racism, right of political asylum, asylum laws of Germany, France, USA and Denmark, Biharis; 'A response to the refugee problems in post Cold War era: some existing and emerging norms of international law' by Subrata Roy Chowdhury. Jul 1988-1995
- MS 241/7/392 IJA 545 Migration and refugees: newspaper and journal articles (German and English text) on asylum seekers, right to asylum, Bosnian refugees, Asylum Bill; transcript of European Parliament Briefing including list of motions for resolutions for debate on European immigration policy, the right of asylum, passport controls and free movement, and EC-Turkey relations; *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte: Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament* with articles on migration and refugees (German text); 'All in the same boat: Britain's historic mistreatment of asylum-seekers' by Steve Cohen. Jan 1988-Nov 1992
- MS 241/7/393 IJA 55-57 Migration and refugees: newspaper articles (French and English text) on refugees, Thorvald Stoltenberg, Jean-Pierre Hocké (United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees), Palestinian refugees; *Some hard facts from Israel* by Britain/Israel Public Affairs Centre. Feb 1988-Jan 1994
- MS 241/7/394 Holocaust, World War II: newspaper, journal articles (French, Feb 1989-Nov

- IJA 6 German and English text) on the Holocaust, World War II, Switzerland and the Jews during the war, Ruth Dreyfuss, David Cesarani, Hungarian Jewry, French Jews, Germany and the Holocaust, Professor August Hirt; publications on the Holocaust; 'Holocaust heroes' and Strategies of Hell' by István Deák; 'Ansprache des Direktoriums-vorsitzenden des Zentralrats der Juden in Deutschland und Vorsitzenden der Jüdischen Gemeinde zu Berlin Heinz Galinski zur Eröffnung des Dokumentationszentrums in der Wannseevilla' (German text, 'Address by the Chairmann of the Board of Directors of the Central Council of the Jews in Germany, and Chairman of the Jewish Community of Berlin, Heinz Galinski, at the Opening of the Records Centre in Wannseevilla'); transcript of address by Heinz Galinski on the 49th anniversary of Warschauer resistance and Jom Hascho'ah 1992 (German text); book reviews. 1994
- MS 241/7/395 Holocaust, World War II: newspaper, journal articles (French, Apr 1987-Dec
IJA 600-601 German, ?, Hebrew script and English text) on war heroes, World War II, Holocaust, Yitzhak Rabin, Yad Vashem Holocaust Memorial, British Royal Family-Arab relations, Princess Alice of Greece, Oscar Schindler, Raoul Wallenberg, Giorgio Perlasca, Gentiles, Denmark and the Jews, Professor Irwin Cotler, Hungary; press release: 'HRH The Duke of Edinburgh visits Yad Vashem'; 'House of Commons Official Report: Raoul Wallenberg (Memorial) Bill. Second Reading Committee'; *The honouring of the righteous gentiles* by Mordecai Paldiel; transcript of BBC World Service Programme "Outlook": 'item relating to the disappearance of Raoul Wallenberg and the recent Soviet statement. Interview with Greville Janner MP'; transcript of interview with Raoul Wallenberg's Secretary; Raoul Wallenberg Memorial monument in Budapest; press releases; 'Hungary honours Wallenberg' by Peter Pallai; 'Hungary at last erects statue to Raoul Wallenberg' by Alfred Reisch; Raoul Wallenberg Association.
- MS 241/7/396 Holocaust, World War II: newspaper, journal articles (French, Jun 1988-Dec
IJA 602 German, Hebrew script and English text) on World War II, Holocaust, International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) and World War II, Simon Wiesenthal Centre, Efraim Zuroff.
- MS 241/7/397 Holocaust, World War II: newspaper, journal articles (German, Jan 1990-Oct
IJA 61 French and English text) on World War II, Holocaust, Jewish resistance in Algiers, Warsaw Ghetto uprising, Zvi Kolitz; *German Resistance 1933-45: Jewish resistance in Germany: the facts and the problems* by Arnold Paucker.
- MS 241/7/398 War crimes: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and Jan 1989-Nov
IJA 622 English text) on Nuremberg Trials, Hans-Erte Schneider, Rudolf Hess, Goebbels diaries (with extracts), Count Claus von Stauffenberg, David Irving; book reviews.
- MS 241/7/399 France and World War II: newspaper, journal articles (French, May 1988-Jan
IJA 63 German and English text) on Holocaust, Haj Amin al-Husseini, the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, France and the Holocaust, "Jewish catalogue" found in France, Marshal Pétain, Warsaw Ghetto, *Dokumentationszentrum des Bundes Jüdischer verfolgte des Naziregimes Bulletin of Information No. 31.*
- MS 241/7/400 Holocaust, World War II - Concentration Camps: newspaper, Aug 1989-Apr
IJA 636 journal articles (German, French and English text) on

concentration camps at Buchenwald, Ravensbruck, Birkenau, Sachsenhausen, Theresienstadt, Bergen-Belsen amongst others, right-wing extremists, Auschwitz, Szymon Szurmiej, protests, *The Buchenwald Report*, Holocaust, Auschwitz preservation, French Prime Minister Edouard Balladur, Chaim Pazner; press release: 'Poland/Neo-nazi demonstration in Auschwitz'; correspondence; photocopies of photographs with identifying text taken at various Nazi concentration camps.

- MS 241/7/401 Holocaust, World War II - Concentration Camps: newspaper, May 1990-Oct
IJA 636.8- journal articles on concentration camps, Zvi and Magda Spiegel, 1996
636.9 Eva and Miriam Mozes, Holocaust, Auschwitz, Joseph Mengele, Nazi data, Holocaust survivors.
- MS 241/7/402 Holocaust: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and Jul 1988-Mar
IJA 637-64 English text) on Auschwitz, denial of the Holocaust, Lithuania's 1995
war crimes, concentration camps.
- MS 241/7/403 Holocaust, World War II: newspaper, journal articles (French, Aug 1989-Dec
IJA 65 German and English text) on World War II, Holocaust, nazism, 1996
Channel Islands Nazi collaboration, Alderney prisoners, Germany, Hitler's Jewish soldiers, Bertolt Brecht, Raoul Wallenberg, Benito Mussolini, Joseph Goebbels, Winston Churchill, Holocaust "revisionists", Adolf Hitler, Christopher R. Browning, Rudolf Hess, Nazi war files; book reviews; *Was Hitler sane ?* by Honoré M. Catudal; 'Hitler and the Holocaust' by Alan Bullock; *Churchill: The end of glory* by Dr John Charmley; *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte: Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament* (with articles on World War II); *1988 the year of remembrance* by Franz Vranityzky, Federal Chancellor of the Republic of Austria; *The programmed Anschluss. Part 3: The final act, 1934-38. A race against time.*
- MS 241/7/404 Holocaust, World War II - Museums and memorials: newspaper, Jul 1988-Dec
IJA 66-67 journal articles (German, French and English text) on World War 1996
II, Holocaust survivors, memorials in Germany, Israel, Greece, UK, USA, Netherlands, Austria, Switzerland, France, Uruguay, and New Zealand, the Skirball Cultural Centre (Los Angeles), Judenplatz Holocaust Memorial (Vienna), controversy over memorials, Holocaust museums, Ignatz Bubis, war crimes, Anne Frank Fund, Holocaust exhibitions, *Schindler's List* by Steven Spielberg; *Revisiting the Holocaust: the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum* by David Abramowitz; *United States Holocaust Research Institute: the scholarly division of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.*
- MS 241/7/405 Post-war reaction to Holocaust: newspaper, journal articles Aug 1988-Dec
IJA 695 (German, French and English text) on Holocaust survivors, 1996
Auschwitz, "Final Solution", Anne Frank, *Schindler's List* by Steven Spielberg, Jewish reactions to Holocaust, "Nazi" dress style, psychological effects of Holocaust on survivors, Nazi files, Israelis and the Holocaust, memorial services, statues and exhibitions, Sobibor death camp, "revisionism"; *Die Mahnung (Herausgeber: Bund der Verfolgten des Naziregimes)*; 'Jews and Germans, fifty years after the Holocaust. A symposium [A synopsis]' by GESHER; *ADL Intergroup Relations Division Points to consider: Abortion and the Holocaust: responding to a false equation.*
- MS 241/7/406 Post-war reaction to the Holocaust: newspaper, journal articles 1988-May 1990
IJA 695 (French, German and English text) on Auschwitz, Holocaust

memorials, Yad Va'shem, "Remembering the Future" Conference 10-13 July 1988, PAP (Poland's official press agency), Robert Maxwell, Chief Rabbi Lord Jakobovits; programme and list of participants of "The Future of Auschwitz round Table of Jewish Intellectuals" Oxford 6-8 May 1990; transcripts of Governor's statements at Round Table of Jewish intellectuals on the Future of Auschwitz; correspondence; maps of Auschwitz; *Bulletin trimestriel de la Fondation Auschwitz* (French text); *Memories without hate: Kaufmann Memorial Lecture* by Eugene Heimler; *Creating a Holocaust liturgy* by Jonathan Magonet; *Remembrance and forgiveness* by Anthony Bayfield.

- MS 241/7/407
IJA 695 *Schindler's List* by Steven Spielberg: newspaper, journal articles (German, Spanish, Hebrew script, French and English text) on *Schindler's List* by Steven Spielberg, German reactions to the film, censorship of the film in Russia, Thailand, Egypt, Malaysia, and Jordan, educational aspect of "Schindler's List", controversy over anti-semitic aspect of "Schindler's List", Holocaust survivors; reviews; press releases; correspondence. Jan-Dec 1994
- MS 241/7/408
IJA 695-695.0 Post-war reaction to the Holocaust: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on post-war Jewish reaction to the Holocaust, *Schindler's List* by Steven Spielberg, non-Jewish reaction to the Holocaust, Shoah, war crimes, *The hand that signs the paper* by Helen Demidenko, roles of Austria, Argentina, France, Germany, Denmark and Switzerland in Holocaust, President Jacques Chirac, war crimes, Ignatz Bubis, Holocaust bank funds; *Press- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung Bulletin* (German text, on the 50th anniversary of the liberation of concentration camps); *Current Austrian attitudes toward Jews and the Holocaust: a public opinion survey* by the American Jewish Committee. Jan 1995-Feb 1996
- MS 241/7/409
IJA 695.0 Daniel Goldhagen: newspaper, journal articles (German and English text) on Daniel Goldhagen, *Hitler's Willing Executioners: Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust* by Daniel Goldhagen, Holocaust, controversy in Germany and Israel over Goldhagen's book; reviews; *Helping Hitler* by Robert S. Wistrich. Apr-Sep 1996
- MS 241/7/410
IJA 695.0 "Nazi Gold": newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on Nazi gold-dealings, Holocaust bank funds, Switzerland, Holocaust survivors, Brazil banks, Wiesenthal Centre, World Jewish Congress, Swiss-Polish deal of 1949 to liquidate Poles' unclaimed wealth in Swiss banks, Volcker Committee, Malcolm Rifkind; 'Statement by Foreign Minister David Levy in the Knesset of assets of Holocaust victims in Swiss banks'; *Heirless Jewish assets in Swiss banks. Balance sheet for 1996* by Philippe A. Grumbach; press releases. Feb-Dec 1996
- MS 241/7/411
IJA 695.0 Post-war reaction to the Holocaust: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on post-war non-Jewish reactions to Holocaust, Holocaust Heroes' and Martyrs' Remembrance Day, Warsaw Ghetto Uprising, François Genoud, Final solution, Adolf Hitler, Juan and Eva Perón, Vienna Auction of art owned by Austrian Jews, war crimes, Austria, Mauerbach Collection, mass graves, China, Finland, Wiesenthal Centre, France-Nazi relations, *Hitler's Willing Executioners: Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust* by Daniel Goldhagen, Gottfried Wagner, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Swiss-Nazi relations, remembrance days, Pope John Paul II, Vatican-German relations, Govan Mbeki, Ravensbrück Concentration Camp, Auschwitz, Jul 1988-Dec 1996

Helmut Kohl; press releases; *Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung Bulletin*; *Holocaust Education Centre Newsletter*.

- MS 241/7/412
IJA 695.0 Kristallnacht 50th Anniversary: newspaper, journal articles (? German and English text) on Kristallnacht 50th anniversary and events to commemorate the day, Germany, Philipp Jenninger, East-West Germany relations, synagogue in Berlin, Ravensbrück, Jews, Holocaust, "Neues Deutschland"; *In remembrance of the victims of the Nazi pogrom of 9 November 1938* by the Council of State and the People's Chamber of the GDR; WJC Weekly report from the Secretary General's Office; transcript of speech delivered by Chief Rabbi Dr Moses Rosen; excerpts from address to Special session of GDR People's Chamber by Horst Sindermann, member of the SED Politburo and Deputy Chairman of the GDR State Council. Apr 1988-Feb 1989
- MS 241/7/413
IJA 695.0 Post war reaction to the Holocaust: newspaper, journal articles (French and English text) on the Holocaust, World War II, countries attitudes to and involvement with the Holocaust, Australia's knowledge about the Holocaust, Austria and the Holocaust, President Thomas Klestil, Chancellor Franz Vranitzky, Canada, Nazi propaganda, Danish Jews, Japan, Netherlands, Swizz-Nazi pact, USA and the Holocaust, Anne Frank exhibition in South Africa, Steven Spielberg, Vatican and the Holocaust; AJC press release: 'New AJC Committee Report reveals what Australians know about the Holocaust'; WJC press release: '"Righteous Gentile" to be included in Japanese textbooks'. Jan 1993-Dec 1994
- MS 241/7/414
IJA 695.0 Post-war reaction to the Holocaust—Germany: newspaper, journal articles (German, French and English text) on Germany and the Holocaust, German attitudes towards the Holocaust, Berlin Holocaust Memorial, Auschwitz, Nazi files, Kristallnacht 50th anniversary, Anna Rosmus, fascism, *Hitler - The Comic Book*, Sachsenhausen, Dachau concentration camp. Jan 1992-Sep 1994
- MS 241/7/415
IJA 695.0 Post-war reaction to the Holocaust—Great Britain: newspaper, journal articles on the UK and the Holocaust, Hitler, anti-Semitism at the BBC and the Foreign Office, Channel Islands and Nazi collaboration. Dec 1992-Nov 1993
- MS 241/7/416
IJA 695.0 Post-war reaction to the Holocaust—France: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on France and the Holocaust, Vichy Legacy, Charles Trenet, France-Nazi relations, Robert Paxton, François Mitterand's wartime record, Paul Touvier, René Bousquet, Christian Didier, Philippe Pétain, Jews, Kurt Schaechter, Vichy war crimes, war memorial. Feb 1992-Nov 1994
- MS 241/7/417
IJA 695.1 50th anniversary of World War II: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on Holocaust film *Hitlerjunge Salomon* (also known as *Europa, Europa*) by Agnieszka Holland, 50th Anniversary of outbreak of World War II, Hitler, Soviet Union, 1939 Russian-Nazi pact, Poland, R.A. Butler, war in north Africa, 50th anniversary of the Munich Treaty. Sep 1988-Feb 1992
- MS 241/7/418
IJA 695.100 50th Anniversary of World War II: newspaper, journal articles (French, German and English text) on the 50th anniversary of World War II, Holocaust Remembrance Day, Austria, Auschwitz, Günter Deckert, Anne Frank's Diary, Germany; *The misleading mystique of mass extermination* by Ian Buruma, *The other side: the secret relationship between Nazism and the Zionist Movement* by Jan-May 1995

- Mahmoud Abbas (Abu Mazen), Church's role in the war, Poland, Maurice Hatton, Britain's role in Auschwitz, liberation of Auschwitz memorial events; *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte (Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament)* (includes articles on 1945, German text).
- MS 241/7/419 50th anniversary of World War II: newspaper, journal articles Jan 1992-Jan
IJA 695.100 (German, French and English text) on the 50th anniversary of 1995
Wannsee Conference, 50th anniversary of World War II, Auschwitz, bombing of Dresden, British Jews, 10th Panzer Division parade in France, D-Day anniversary celebrations, British-German relations; *Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung Bulletin*; *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte (Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament)* (includes articles on 20 July 1944, German text).
- MS 241/7/420 Holocaust education: newspaper, journal articles (French, German Jan 1990-Jan
IJA 695.2 and English text) on Holocaust education in Germany, Italy, Japan, 1996
UK, Israel, USA, Yad Vashem; *Holocaust Education Centre Newsletter*; *The World Centre for teaching the Shoah: Education Department of Yad Vashem*; ADL press release: 'New survey demonstrates strong public support for Holocaust education and remembrance; link to contemporary issues'; *In dedication: Anti-Defamation League Joseph H. and Belle R. Braun Centre for holocaust Studies: "The Holocaust and American education"* by Christopher J.Dodd.
- MS 241/7/421 Culture—general: newspaper cuttings, and journals, press releases, 1989 covering issues in the international press (English, German IJA 7-78 text) relating to Conference of Reform rabbis' debate upon admission of homosexuals; Jewish womens' protest against Jewish divorce law; Jewish Progressive definitions of Jewishness; a study guide of Reform Judaism, Fall, 1990; the accessibility of Dead Sea Scrolls for academic research, the sacking of John Strugnell as editor for the Dead Sea Scrolls project; the condition of Jewish cemeteries in Germany and France; educational issues regarding the teaching of history in Great Britain, 1989-90, articles on Jewish schools in Great Britain and United States; press release of Beth Hatefutsoth, the Nahum Goldmann Museum of the Jewish Diaspora, Tel Aviv on its tenth anniversary; article on Jewish museums in Europe and the Anne Frank travelling exhibition's reception in Cape Town.
- Jewish music: article, in German, regarding 'Musica Judaica', 2 Dec 1989
- Jewish Art: Jewish art and manuscripts stolen or forged and sold for high profits on the international market, 25 Oct 1990
Theatre: Yiddish theatre's survival under Nazi oppression; article on ghetto and concentration camp dramatic productions; survivors' stories told to David Lister, 9 Nov 1989.
Cross reference paper regarding new Israeli radio station, Kol Hatsvi.
- Media: article by David Bar-Ilan, regarding the dangers of misinterpreted photographs, misheard or misquoted statements, including Shimon Peres' errors in his memoir 'Battling For Peace', and bar Illan's confrontation, on Israeli television, with Ysrael Segal, 25 Jun 1995.
- Sport: article regarding fears of Israeli withdrawal from Seoul

Olympics, and controversy regarding a tour of South Africa by Israeli boxers, 12, Sept, 1988; International Amateur Boxing Association's request that Seoul Olympic organisers ban three Israeli boxers from games as they had toured South Africa, 10 Sept 1988.

Jewish press: report, in German, on German Jewish publications, 15 Feb 1990; report, in German, on history of Jewish press in Austria; report, in German, on Jewish German press, 26 Oct 1989; Article, in English, 'Intifada Coverage in the Israeli Press...', Discourse and Society, Vol 3(1) 47-60

Yiddish literature: Aaron Lansky, Founder of the National Yiddish Bookcentre, Massachussets, interviewed on his role in preserving Yiddish literature and making it accessible to the public; article, in English, on 'Khaliashtra' an avante garde Eastern European Yiddish literary review, founded in the 1920s and translated into French and English in the 1990s, 28 Sept 1990; article, in French, regarding the conference on Yiddish and Yiddish literature held at Strasbourg, October 1989, 23 Oct 1989; article, in English, reviewing books on Nietzsche and Elizabeth Nietzsche; article, in German on German philosophy and literature.

MS 241/7/422 Jewish communities—West Germany: articles, in English and
IJA 80 German, regarding the Jewish presence in West Germany; German attitudes and Jewish fears of increased German nationalism upon reunification; articles regarding the commemoration of the 50th anniversary of Reichskristallnacht

M S Jewish communities—West Germany: Jun 1989 - 1991
241/7/423/1 (1) GDR policy on Jews: articles, in German, regarding East
IJA 80(151) Germany and the Jews, some relating to the commemoration of the 50th anniversary of Reichskristallnacht.

(2) Jan - Mar 1990: Rise of Neo Nazi groups in East Germany: articles, some in German, Hebrew script and French: anti-Semitism in East Germany, fascist marches through Leipzig; accusations that fears of neo Nazism were promulgated by communists to promote their own interests; East Germany's recognition of Israel and acknowledgement by East Germany's Prime Minister, Hans Modrow, of the 'responsibility of the entire German people' and proposed compensation. Transcript of item from Radio Four programme 'From Our Own Correspondent', 6 January 1990; press release of the Anti Defamation League; article on admission of Soviet Jews to East Germany; release, for research ,of East German files regarding its Nazi past.

(3) Apr - Dec 1990: articles, one in ?Hebrew script regarding the Fifty Second anniversary of Kristallnacht; anti semitism in the former East Berlin; reports on extreme right wing and nationalist involvement in football violence; Daily Bulletins of J.T.A.; articles, one in Polish, about and press release of the declaration of the first freely elected Volkeskammer, 12 April 1990, acknowledging East Germany's responsibility for the treatment of the German Jewry within the Third Reich.

(4) JTA Daily Bulletins, newspaper articles, some in German and ?Polish on neo Nazi groups; protests against construction of supermarket at Ravensbruck, former Nazi concentration camp in Furstenberg; Neo-Nazi march in Dresden, June 1991

- MS 241/7/424 Jewish communities—general: articles, in English, some in French, Oct 1989 -
IJA 80 reporting upon concern for loss of Jewish identity; decline of May1996
number of Jews in Diaspora, Jewish geographical concentrations;
the 'Lost Tribes', Tudor Parfitt's research in Africa; reviews of the
Barbican exhibition 'Chagall to Kitaj: Jewish Experience in 20th
Century Art, 1990 - 1991; report on European Jewish communities
by the Jerusalem Center for Public Affairs, 1995; JTA Daily News
Bulletin 5757,
- MS 241/7/425 Jewish communities—Adis Ababa: article from *Jerusalem Post* Oct 24 1995
IJA 80 regarding Chief Rabbinate's recommendation 4,000 Falash Mura
should be admitted to Israel.
- MS 241/7/426 Jewish communities—Afghanistan: articles, in English: the last six Apr 1989 - Jan
IJA 80 Jews in Kabul; Judaic art in Afghanistan 1992
- MS 241/7/427 Jewish communities—Africa: JTA article, in English upon Jun 1994
IJA 80 formation of African Jewish Congress; a draft copy of its proposed
constitution.
- MS 241/7/428 Jewish communities—Albania: article, in English on last members 12 Apr 1991
IJA 80 of Albanian Jewish community's arrival at Ben - Gurion airport,
Jerusalem
- MS 241/7/429 Jewish communities—Algeria- two articles, one in French, on May 1990-Jul 96
IJA 80 Algerian Jewry
- MS 241/7/430 Jewish communities—Arab States: Canadian Jewish News article, 30 Jul 1992
IJA 80 in English, 'The Jews of Arab Lands'.
- MS 241/7/431 Jewish communities—Argentina: articles and JTA Bulletin on 1987-1995
IJA 80 Argentinian anti semitism and anti semitic terrorist attacks on
Argentina's Jewish community; brief profile of Argentinian Jewish
community; Institute of the World Jewish Congress Anthology,
November 1994; Jewish desaparecidos under the Junta's regime,
c.1976 - 1983; reports, in Spanish, for the Jewish Community of
Buenos Aires by the Ente Coordinador de Instituciones
Asistenciales- Social Problems and Jewish Poverty, report, in
Spanish, on Jewish education in Buenos Aires in the 1980s,
[attached is a further report on Jewish poverty]; Argentinian
Jewish writers; articles in English or French or German on Jewish
descendants of Moises Ville, Clara and Lucienville; articles in
English and Spanish on Peronists' anti semitism.
- MS 241/7/432 Jewish communities—Australia: JTA bulletins; Jerusalem Post 1989-1994
IJA 80 German newspaper article; Sydney Jewish Museum Newsletter,
August 1993; handwritten notes 'updating the Australian entry in
the Jewish Communities of the World'; article in ?Hebrew script.
- MS 241/7/433 Jewish communities—Austria: Magazine and newspaper articles 1989-1996
IJA 80 in German or English; Press release of the Jewish Museum,
Vienna; articles, and Austrian Embassy to London press release in
German and English on the inauguration of a Sephardic synagogue,
Vienna's first new synagogue for sixty years, 18 October 1992;
text, in German, of declarations of Austrian Federal Government
members, regarding Austria's role under Nazi regime, issued by the
Austrian Embassy to London, to MR M May of the IJA, 30 July
1991; Vienna Tourist Board, Jewish Welcome Service
- MS 241/7/434 Jewish communities—Belgium: newspaper cuttings in German or 1988-1994
IJA 80 English and press releases from European Jewish Congress

- regarding the murder of Professor J. Wybran in Brussels, President of the Coordination Committee of Jewish Organisations in Brussels, responsibility being claimed by 'Les Soldats de Droit'; Lazard Perez, the successor to Wybran as head of CCOJB; Newspaper article, in English regarding anxiety of Antwerp's Jews because of extreme right's electoral gains in local elections, 1994; Belgian Jews initiative getting Barcelona memorial to Jews killed in International Brigade in Spanish Civil War; Jewish press in Belgium;
- MS 241/7/435 Jewish communities—Bermuda: newspaper cutting on Bermuda's Feb 1991
IJA 80 small Jewish community
- MS 241/7/436 Jewish communities—Brazil: Journal articles, in English or French 1988-94
IJA 80 on Jewish immigrant life in Brazil and South America; 'Jerusalem Letter' reports on Jewish Brazilian communities; article on 1989 Presidential election; Jewish Brazilian writing
- MS 241/7/437 Jewish communities—Burma: articles in English and German on 1993-96
IJA 80 the dwindling Jewish Burmese (Myanmar) community and the last synagogue in Yangon (Rangoon)
- MS 241/7/438 Jewish communities—Canada: articles in English on Jewish 1993-96
IJA 80 education in Eastern provinces; Montreal Jews' opposition to French separatism in Quebec and Meech Lake Accord; anti semitism, its history and continuation; 'Viewpoints', a supplement of Canadian Jewish News; Canadian Jewry's commitment to Israel; intermarriage;
- MS 241/7/439 Jewish communities—Caribbean: Encyclopaedia Judaica Year 1988-96
IJA 80 Book, 1990/91, article on Caribbean Jewish communities, their history; Confidential Briefing given to Ta'Ali, February 1990
- MS 241/7/440 Jewish communities—Chile: articles in German, English and 1989-90
IJA 80 French
- MS 241/7/441 Jewish communities—China: articles in English or German and 1989-94
IJA 80 JTA Bulletin regarding the 50th anniversary of refuge from Nazi persecution in Shanghai; Shanghai Jews under Japanese occupation; history of Kaifeng Jewish community and its assimilation; article from Ariel, no 89, 1992;
- MS 241/7/442 Jewish communities—Colombia: article about M 19 Colombian 1988
IJA 80 terrorists attacking Bogota's central Ashkenazi synagogue
- MS 241/7/443 Jewish communities—Commonwealth: article, in English on 1990
IJA 80 Commonwealth Jewish Council Conference, Hong Kong, December 1989
- MS 241/7/444 Jewish communities—Costa Rica: Journal, in Spanish, of the 1992
IJA 80 Zionist Israeli Centre of Costa Rica
- MS 241/7/445 Jewish communities—Cuba: cuttings, in English, and ?Hebrew 1989-96
IJA 80 script? reporting upon American interfaith delegation to Cuba, photograph of Rabbi Schneier with Fidel Castro; Cuban Jewry's concern over lack of qualified mohel to circumcise males, proposal that a Cuban doctor should be trained by American Mohel; articles in French and German on Cuban Jews; Castro's policy on Jewish emigration, to allow family reunification;
- MS 241/7/446 Jewish communities—Curacao: articles in English or French on 1988-95

- IJA 80 Jewish community and culture on the island
- MS 241/7/447 Jewish communities—Denmark: articles in German or English on 1989-93
IJA 80 Danish Jewry
- MS 241/7/448 Jewish communities—Dominican Republic: article on Dominican 1995
IJA 80 Republic's Jews, descendants of European Jews given sanctuary in the 1940s, and their request that Israel should not close its embassy there
- MS 241/7/449 Jewish communities—Egypt: article, in English, concern by 1988-96
IJA 80 Egyptians that Jews were selling off artifacts, counted as antiquities under Egyptian law; decline of Egypt's Jewish population
- MS 241/7/450 Jewish communities—Ethiopia: articles in English, French, 1989-93
IJA 80 German and Italian on: the Falasha, and their immigration to Israel, accusations that an arms deal between Israel and Addis Ababa and the Mengistu regime; ill health and deaths of Ethiopian Jews awaiting emigration; article [?in Hebrew script], Jews in Addis Ababa; resignation of Mengistu, arrival of Eritrean Peoples' Liberation Front in capital; Jerusalem Post's coverage of 'Operation Solomon'; Israel's decision to accept Falasha forced converts to Christianity; WJC press release of Ethiopia's new government's decision to allow remaining Jews to leave country; concern over Israel's Falasha immigrants' suicide rates; Susan Pollack's role in bringing Gondar Falashas to Addis Ababa in Ethiopian civil war
- MS 241/7/451 Jewish communities—Europe: articles in English or German on 1988-96
IJA 80 European Jewish communities, their decline although absorbing North African Jewry in 1950s and 1960s, and the influx of Jews from the former Soviet Union
- MS 241/7/452 Jewish communities—Finland: articles on the first Jews in Finland, 1988-91
IJA 80 "cantonists", Jewish draftees in Czar Nicholas I's Russian army; Finnish Jewish soldiers who fought alongside German troops against the Soviet Union in World War II, two receiving the Iron Cross, second class; strong community organisation of small Jewish population
- MS 241/7/452 Jewish communities—France: newspaper and magazine cuttings, 1989-96
IJA 80 in French, English and ?German on French governmental attitude towards Israel; inauguration of Chair at Rachi Centre; desecration of French Jewish cemeteries; controversy among French Jewish leaders regarding leadership of French Jewry, whether the Consistoire or CRIF and Israeli policy; Marseilles' North African Jews; French Jews and Arabs in dispute over Gulf War; contemporary Jewish French life; decline of Yiddish and Hebrew press as not understood by French North African Jews; the Atali twins; death of Jacob Kaplan, former Chief Rabbi of France; petition by French Jewry to European Parliament to spotlight racism and anti semitism; threat of Palestinian terrorism against French Jewish synagogues; Le Monde article on French religious beliefs; 1994 election of Chief Rabbi; Jewish voters' shift to the right
- MS 241/7/453 Jewish communities—Reunified Germany: newspaper cuttings in 1991-96
IJA 80 German or English, French or ?Polish?: Yearly Reports of Judischen Gemeinde zu Berlin, 1990-95; reunification of Germany, rise of anti semitism post reunification; booklet in German; copy of The Jerusalem Report, July 1991; report of Zentralrat der Juden

in Deutschland; article on Ernst Simmons memorandum from IJA to M. Green detailing German Jewish population centres; the return of Jews to Germany; copy of Geschlossene Vorstellung; the opening of the first Holocaust Museum, 1992; Jewish art and cultural exhibitions reviews Michael Wolffsohn, historian; Israeli opposition to CIS Jews entering Germany rather than Israel; President of the Federal Council's remembers genocide of Sinti and Roma; Jewish families sending their children to English Jewish schools; opening of Berlin's first Jewish secondary school for fifty years, 1993; programme, in German, of Munich Jewish Culture Festival, 1994; Ignatz Bubis, Chairman of the Central Council of Jews; proposal for Leipzig memorial to Holocaust victims; School for Jewish Studies, Heidelberg; rededication of Ermreuth's synagogue; new synagogues in Aachen and Frankfurt; reopening of Berlin's New Synagogue, and V E Day ceremonies, JTA Bulletin on rededication of Berlin's New Synagogue, Oranienburgerstrasse, ceremony on proposed site (former Gestapo headquarters) for Topography of Terror Foundation; Jewish community in Dresden; Technische Universität Berlin Newsletter - 'After Auschwitz: Jewish Life and Identity in Germany'; appointment of Germany's first female rabbi, divisions over Jewish women's role in community; inauguration of first Jewish primary school since Holocaust; JTA Bulletin on divisions between East and West Berlin's Jews; restoration of Poland's Zabrze Jewish cemetery; Jews in modern German army; Jerzy Kanal's proposed resignation as Director of Jewish Community, Berlin, his volte face; interview with Ignatz Bubis on German Jewish relations and the Holocaust; contrasts between Victor Klemperer's wartime journal and Daniel Goldhagen's 'Hitler's Willing Executioners...'; Der Spiegel article on former Soviet Jews in Germany; Disappearance of 'typical German Jewish names'; Letter from Jerzy Kanal, Jewish Community of Berlin; anti semitism; proposed aliya of former Soviet Jews in Germany; new synagogue for Dresden, Hamburg authorities asked to help with restoration; exhibition of Berlin religious objects, previously thought lost under Nazi rule; restoration of Mainz synagogue

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| MS 241/7/454
IJA 80 | Jewish communities—Gibraltar: newspaper cutting | 1990 |
| MS 241/7/455
IJA 80 | Jewish communities—Greece: review of R.A.Levy's 'I remember Rhodes'; newspaper cuttings, in German, French and English on mainland Greece and Rhodes; copy of Xponika, 1990; Greek attitude to Israel; Athenian anti Israeli and pro Palestinian attitudes intimidate resident Jewish population; German occupation of Salonika, once known as 'Second Jerusalem' and deportation of its Jews; World Jewish Congress press release, Greek abolition of compulsory religious identification on identity cards; 1994 article regarding continued requirement for religious affiliation to be shown on Greek identity cards; Allies' secrecy regarding Nazi policy condemned Greek Jews to an avoidable extermination; Greek Jews claim reparation from German government, 1995 | 1989-95 |
| MS 241/7/456
IJA 80 | Jewish communities—Hawaii: newspaper cuttings on the Jewish community's opposition to commemorative cross erected for American veterans of Vietnam War; article, in German, on Hawaii's Jewish population; the work of Hawaii's two rabbis | 1989-90 |
| MS 241/7/457
IJA 80 | Jewish communities—Hong Kong: newspaper cuttings on: proposed demolition of Hong Kong's only synagogue, 1988; the work of Hong Kong's rabbi, 1989 | 1988-9 |

- M 241/7/458
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—India: transcript of BBC World Service, "Outlook" item regarding the Jews of Kochin, Kerala, South India, 26 July 1988; article, in German, on Kochin. Articles, in English: Kochin, Bombay and Mizoram Jewry; Indo British review, Vol XV, no 1, 'Indian Jews and the Indian Freedom Struggle; correspondence between Ben Eliahu Eliah, Editor of 'The Indian Jew', and the Jewish Agency for Israel regarding Indian Jewish cemeteries; Jerusalem Letter, 'The Last Jews in India and Burma'; confidential briefing 'The Jews of India' to Ta'ali World Movement by P. Gourgey; arrival of Kochin's "Black Jews" synagogue to the Israel Museum, Jerusalem; Indian Jewry's practice of 'apartheid' among themselves; Israel's lack of cooperation with aliya of Indian Jews 1988-95
- M 241/7/459
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Indonesia: *Jewish Monthly* article 'Rosh Hashana in Indonesia' 1990
- M 241/7/460
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Iran: newspaper cuttings in German and English: Iran's Jews; Mashhadi Jews in Iran and New York; Iranian Jews fleeing Islamic Republic; reprint from Ariel, no. 81, 1991 'The Secret Jews of Meshed'; report of execution of an Iranian Jew, Tehran, 1994 ; Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society accused of jeopardising Iranian Jewish community; refugee's story of torture and anti semitism in Iran 1988-96
- M 241/7/461
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Iraq: newspaper cuttings, in English and German: Kurdish Jews' protest on behalf of Iraqi Kurds; brief chronology of Jews in Iraq, twentieth century; article on Jewish Iraqi relations; article on Shavout Farhud, the two day massacre of Iraqi Jews by Arabs, 1941; review of 'Operation Babylon' by Shlomo Hillel; history of Iraqi Jewry; the Jewish exodus of the 1970s 1991-6
- M 241/7/462
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Ireland: newspaper cuttings in English and German: Limerick's last Jews; the history of Ulster's Jews; "Protestant" and "Catholic" Jews 1990-5
- M 241/7/463
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Italy: reviews of 'Memoirs of a Fortunate Jew...', D.V. Segre, and 'The Italians and the Holocaust: Persecution, Rescue and Survival' S. Zuccotti; articles in Italian, including 'Shalom' article regarding divisions in Italy's Jewish community in views on Israel; fire in a Sixteenth Century Venetian synagogue; Italian religious education as affecting Jews; article presenting the late Primo Levi's view of Italian Jewry throughout the ages; articles in German and Italian on Jewish communities of Rome and Trieste; in French and English on Venetian Jewry, and the world's first ghetto; 'Judaism' no. 150 vol. 138, article on Chief Rabbi of Rome, Israel Zolli's conversion to Catholicism in 1945; the transportation of the Conegliano synagogue to Israel in 1952, its restoration; review of New York Jewish Museum 1989 Italian Jewish art exhibition; review, in Italian, of 1990 meeting of Union of Italian Jews; review, in French, of 'San Nicandro: Histoire d'une Conversion', about Italian converts to Judaism; article, in Italian on Fossoli, an Italian concentration and deportation camp; the launch of an Italian Radio Yiddish programme; JTA Bulletin on Italian Fascist resurgence, Silvio Berlusconi named prime minister designate, his coalition with Gianfranco Fini of the Nationalist Alliance; review of congress of Union of Italian Jews, 1994; the restoration of Pitigliano's synagogue; programme for the First 1988-95

- Jewish Culture Venetian Festival, and guide to the Venetian Ghetto
- M 241/7/464 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Jamaica: press cutting 1990
- M 241/7/465 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Japan: newspaper cuttings on rabbi addresses question of Jewishness in Japan; article attributing Japanese interest in Jews, intervention in saving Lithuanian Jews threatened by Nazis, to belief in 'Protocols of Zion' and a Jewish financial conspiracy to undermine the West which made them attractive immigrants to Japanese held territories; fax from Jewish Community of Japan to IJA regarding the dedication of Japanese Holocaust Education Centre and Museum, Fukuyama; article on Japanese Jewish burial grounds 1991-6
- M 241/7/466 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Kenya: statistical information on Kenya's Jewish community, and membership of Nairobi's Hebrew Congregation, October, 1989; letter from the Nairobi Hebrew Congregation to A.Lerman, General Editor of World Jewish Communities Handbook, offering as update to the outdated entry on Kenya, 1991 1989-94
- M 241/7/467 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Kuwait: article on four Jewish families in Kuwait at time of Iraqi invasion 1990
- M 241/7/468 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Latin America: cuttings, some in French on 'the Jewish Experience in Latin America' article taken from research study by Bernardo Berdichevsky; articles in French and English on Alfredo Neuburger's B'nai B'rith address stressing the need for Jewish commitment to democracy, 1989; Latin American report on resurgence of Nazism in Argentina; claim by Argentine Israelite association president - Latin American Jews neglected by Israeli and Jewish establishment 1989-93
- M 241/7/469 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Lebanon: newspaper cuttings and American Jewish Committee reports on the Lebanese Jewish hostages held by Lebanese Shi'ite group; the kidnap and murder of Dr Elie Hallak by the Shi'ite 'Organisation of the Oppressed on Earth'; articles in French and statement by Conseil International pour la Defense des Communautés Juives en Peril, regarding "forgotten" Lebanese hostages 1988-96
- M 241/7/470 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Luxembourg: Jewish Affairs article, November 1987 on Paul Cerf's study of the Nazi persecution of Luxembourg's Jews, 'L'etoile Juive au Luxembourg' 1987
- M 241/7/471 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Malta: Ta'ali newsletter with article on Jews of Malta 1991
- M 241/7/472 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Mauritius: articles on Czechoslovakian Jews who died on Mauritius, having been denied entry to Haifa by the British and reembarked to the then British colony where they were interned, and the Mauritian Amicale Maurice Israel Society 1988
- M 241/7/473 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Mexico: articles, some in German, on Jewish Mexican communities; Anti-Defamation League releases - a statement from Mexico's President; article contrasting Mexican and Canadian Jewish life 1988-93

- M 241/7/474 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Middle East: articles, in English, on right of refugees from Arab lands; United States' and Israel's foreign policy regarding Iran 1989-91
- M 241/7/475 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Monaco: article, in French, on the Jews of Monte Carlo 1990
- M 241/7/476 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Morocco: newspaper cuttings, in English, German and French on the position of Jews in Morocco, Hassan's II of Morocco's address to Moroccan Jews living in Spain; remains of drowned Jews returned to Israel after thirty years; four Jews run for Moroccan Parliament, 1993; Casablanca meeting to promote Jewish Arab entente; dependence of Morocco's Jews on King Hassan's protection 1988-94
- M 241/7/477 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Mozambique: JTA Bulletin, Jewish community of Maputo, reprints in Jewish Chronicle and Canadian Jewish News 1995
- M 241/7/478 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Netherlands: newspaper cuttings, some in German, on Holland's Jewish population; article 'The Jews of the Netherlands'; restoration and rededication of Amsterdam's Sephardic Synagogue; JTA Bulletin on Holland's Jewish Social Welfare Foundation's withdrawal of assistance to refugees from former Soviet Union amid allegations of false Jewish documentations for the preceding year's immigrants; refusal of Jewish Dutch companies to comply with registration of foreign workers law 1989-94
- M 241/7/479 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—New Zealand: press cuttings: history of Wellington's Jewish community; claims that New Zealand's government was anti Israel; decline of Jewish population; Jewish opposition to Anglican Church's new prayer book in which all references to Israel and Zion were removed 1988-90
- M 241/7/480 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Northern Ireland: JTA Bulletin on the decline of Northern Ireland's Jewish population 1995
- M 241/7/481 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Panama: articles on Panamanian Jewry subject to attack after American invasion, December 1989; Anti Defamation League release regarding fears of anti Jewish backlash because of Noriega's links with Jewish community; ADL confidential report on impact of invasion on Jewish community; 1988-90
- M 241/7/482 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Paraguay: *Jewish Monthly* article on the survival of Paraguay's Jews under democracy 1995
- M 241/7/483 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Peru: newspaper cuttings, some in Hebrew script or German on the appointment of a Jewish Prime Minister; article 'Jews in Peru'; JTA Bulletin on Peruvian Jewish life 1988-95
- M 241/7/484 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Portugal: newspaper cuttings and magazine articles in English and French, JTA Bulletin: Portuguese Marranos emerging after five hundred years as practising Roman Catholics; letter from the Faro Restoration Fund Inc. to Congressman Tom Lantos, 1992; circular of the Faro Restoration Fund; 1989-96
- M S Jewish communities—St Thomas: *Jerusalem Post* article on 1993

- 241/7/485
IJA 80
- planned Bicentenary of St Thomas's Jewish population for 1995-96
- M
241/7/486
IJA 80
- S Jewish communities—Singapore: newspaper cuttings and journal article on President Chaim Herzog of Israel's visit to Singapore and reaction in Malaysia; dwindling of Singapore's Jewish population; Jewish enterprise in Singapore
- 1988-96
- M
241/7/487
IJA 80
- S Jewish communities—South Africa: newspaper cuttings and 'Press Items of Jewish Interest', 1992; articles, some in German, on South African Herald Times, Johannesburg election feature, October 1988, article on Dutch east India Company 1989, Jewish Cape population in 1800s, Centenary article on Johannesburg Consolidated Investments, 1989; emigration of South African Jews; Jewish fears of African National Congress's negotiations with De Klerk's government because of former's anti Israel bias, but also fear of white right wing extremist anti Jewish backlash, blaming Jews for South Africa's liberalisation; neo Nazi groups becoming active; Nelson Mandela's contacts with South Africa's Jewish community; demographic list of South African Jewish community; Mission Statement of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies on approaching Majority Rule; Mandela's assurances to South African Jewry; appointment of Jews to senior positions in Mandela's Government; Institute of the World Jewish Congress, Policy Dispatch, November, 1994 - 'South African Jewry Facing the Future';
- 1988-96
- M
241/7/488
IJA 80
- S Jewish communities—South America: newspaper cutting on Jerusalem Post article on the Incas and the Jews
- 1991
- M
241/7/489
IJA 80
- S Jewish communities—Spain: press cuttings, some in French or German, on King Juan Carlos receiving delegation of World Jewish Congress; rise of anti-Semitism in modern Spain; Gerona's Jewish history; Toledo conference sponsored by Spanish institute, The Foundation for Peace Studies and International Relations (FEPRI), 'A Dialogue for Arab Israeli Peace'; ADL press release advertising exhibition on 500 years of 'Jewish Life in Latin America and the Caribbean'; the reproduction of the so called Alba Bible; programme for Sefarad '92; articles on 500th anniversary of Jews' expulsion; Juan Carlos's repealing the Declaration of Expulsion, ceremony of reconciliation; controversy over Seville monument to expelled Spanish Jewry
- M
241/7/490
IJA 80
- S Jewish communities—Sweden: press cuttings in English, French and German on Swedish Jewish community; letter from Judiska Forsamlingen i Stockholm accompanying the pre national election questionnaire for Swedish political parties with questions important to the Jewish community, composed by the Judisk Kronika, 4 September, 1991
- 1990-3
- M
241/7/491
IJA 80
- S Jewish communities—Switzerland: press cuttings, some in German, on Michael Kohn; history of Basel's Jews; election of Ruth Dreyfuss, second female and first Jew ever elected to Switzerland's ruling Federal Council
- 1988-94
- M
241/7/492
IJA 80
- S Jewish communities—Syria: press cuttings in English and French: Syria's ending of exit visas for Jews, and then the easing of travel restrictions and attendant exodus, reversion to tightening of emigration, Turkey's role, return of some Jewish emigrants to Syria, 1992 -1996; European Parliament briefing - Syrian protocols
- 1992-6

- in face of imprisonment of Jews; correspondence from United Nations and the Lebanese Ambassador to France, to Roger Pinto regarding Syrian Jewry; Lebanese hostages; Institute of the World Jewish Congress dispatches; Syria's Chief Rabbis
- M
241/7/493
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Thailand: press cutting in German 1989
- M
241/7/494
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Tunisia: press cuttings and JTA Bulletins, some in Hebrew script or German, on the Jewish community of Jerba, Tunisia and the anxiety for Jewish population of Djerba; B'nai B'rith International Jewish Monthly article on Tunisia; Tunisian Information Bureau release on 1996 "Ghriba" Pilgimage 1986-96
- M
241/7/495
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Turkey: press cuttings in English, Hebrew and German: World Zionist Press Service release on first International Turkish Judaism Congress; booklet of lecture 'History of the Turkish Jews' 1989-96
- M
241/7/496
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—United Kingdom: press cuttings and German, 1990-1992, review of books on Anglo Jewry; Queen Elizabeth II and the Birthday Honours, 1988 and 1989; Twelfth Century York's pogrom - a commemoration; Letters to The Times regarding role of Chief Rabbi; briefing to Ta'Ali; anti semitism; conflict between orthodox Jewry and American Jews for Jesus; Jewish Chronicle history; contemporary British Jewry; Community Research Project, 1990: article on documentary on London's Hasidic Jews, possible shtetl in Hertfordshire; copy of Shemot, 1992; London's synagogues; Oxford University Jewry; 1993 proposals for, opposition to and eventual rejection of plans for an eruv in Hampstead Garden Suburb; Chief Rabbi Sack's veto of women's services in synagogues; Carmel College's German pupils; dispute between gay-rights activists and Lord Jakobovits over homosexuality's alleged elimination through genetic engineering; proposed meeting between Yasser Arafat and British Jews' Board of Deputies. 1994 press cuttings: religious education in British schools; Jewish women in religious and secular society; approval of plans for eruv in London; Jewish Continuity Report - 'Jewish Children in Mainstream Schools'; Jewish community warned by police of terrorist campaigns, setting up of Jewish volunteer force; press cuttings, 1995: dispute between Masorti and Orthodox Jewry, Le'ela, April, 1995; Sotheby's sale of Judaica on behalf of Jew's College; divorce law reform. Press cuttings, JTA Bulletins and report: 'British Jewry: prospects and Problems,' M. Schmool; Bloom's Restaurant kashrut licence breach; Jewish orthodoxy in face of Jewish diversity; Jewish family values; review of the Austrian Institute's Festival of Austrian Jewish Culture 1988-96
- M
241/7/497
IJA 80 S Jewish communities—United States of America: press cuttings, JTA Bulletins, JCC press release, Jerusalem Letters, Internationale Korrespondenz, correspondence in New York Times; 'Ethnic Groups Journal', 1992 in English, Hebrew, French and German: ADL 'Points to Consider' report; fund raising for Soviet Jewry emigration; President Bush and Israel; relation between Jews and Muslims; U.S. Zionists Black/Jewish relationship, Reverend Jesse Jackson, David Dinkins, John Sununu; American Jewish conservatives; claimed Messiah, Menachem Mendel Schneersohn; the Holocaust Memorial Museum; President Clinton's administrative and judicial appointments; American Jewish organisations, demography of American Jewry; Jewish 1989-96

- American/Israeli relations; Anti Defamation League and illegal spying; response to accord with P.L.O; Alaskan Jewry; American Black Jewry; American Jewish identity, regional articles; Middle East negotiations; questions regarding BIPAC fundraising
- M 241/7/498 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Yemen: press cuttings in English, Hebrew French and German: treatment of Yemeni Jews; controversy regarding Sunday Times article regarding airlift of Yemeni Jews to Israel; Satmar anti Zionist evangelism 1991-6
- M 241/7/499 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Zaire: JTA Bulletin on the Jewish community in Kinshasa 1995
- M 241/7/500 IJA 80 S Jewish communities—Zimbabwe: press cuttings, Central African Zionist Digests 1992, The Board, September 1992: Jewish community in Harare; the Lemba, a 'lost tribe of Israel'; Zimbabwean Jewish population figures, May 1995 1991-6
- M 241/7/501 IJA 800-813 S Political organisations—The Anti Defamation League of B'nai B'rith: press cuttings, press releases, ADL reports, Big Fifty Press Survey, JTA Bulletins: PLO attacks on Israelis, Anti Defamation League illegal surveillance suit; requests that United States end dialogue with PLO Israeli attack on Arabs; Carmelite nuns in Auschwitz; Nelson Mandela's meeting with Jewish leaders, June 10, 1990; World Union of Jewish Students; the Lubavitcher movement, New York; Hassidic British Jewry; Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society; Jerusalem Letter - 'The Emerging Generation of Canadian Jewish Leaders; confidential briefing given to Ta'ali, 'The Jews and the Ottoman Empire' 1989-96
- M 241/7/502 IJA 820 S British Organisations: press cuttings, transcript of Margaret Thatcher's 1990 Address to The Board of Deputies of British Jews, interpretations by the British press; Israeli occupied territory; election of Israel Finestein as President of the Board of Deputies of British Jews; British Jews request closure of P.L.O office in London 1988-91
- M 241/7/503 IJA 83-830 S National Organisations—France, Italy: press cuttings, in French, German, Italian and English: Revue de la Presse, interviews with J. Kahn, President of CRIF; AIPAC chastised by Yitzhak Rabin, 1992; FSJU statement 1989-96
- M 241/7/504 IJA 831-840 S Jewish Agency for Israel and Israel and the Diaspora: Press cuttings English and Hebrew, transcripts of talks of Canadian Academic Study Circle on Zionism, 1982 and the World Zionist Organisation International Conference on Zionist Thought, 1982, relating to the Diaspora and Zionism - 'Israel and the Diaspora - the Options Open to Us', Nathan Rotenstreich, in Hebrew; 'A Post Apocalyptic Diaspora', Professor Rotstein, in English; 'The Status of the Diaspora and Israeli-Diaspora Relations', Professor Henry Weinberg; Zionist Renewal - Random Thoughts and Preliminary Notes', Professor Janice Stein, accompanying discussion transcript; 'Towards a Zionist Renaissance', Dr Shimon Shetreet; 'Policy Directions for the Zionist Movement', Avraham Schenker; Transcript of discussion on talks by Professor Rotstein and Professor Weinberg; personal letter, in Hebrew 1982-94
- M 241/7/505 IJA 849 S (1) United Nations' 'Zionism is Racism' resolution; press cuttings and German, ADL memoranda; World Jewish Congress Journal; United Nations papers; BIPAC 'Focus' publication World Jewish 1985-92

- Congress memoranda; United Nations documents - U.N. Commission on Human Rights, 1991, other related documents, 1992; UN resolution of 1975 'Zionism is Racism'; correspondence with Basil Shoop of Mediawatch
- (2) United Nations: press cuttings, United Nations reports on Palestine; World Jewish Congress memoranda; correspondence from Basil Shoop of Mediawatch; journals, in English, French and German: reports on proposed repeal of 1975 United Nations Resolution 'Zionism is racism', rescinded December, 1991 1991
- M 241/7/506 IJA 890 S Award of Nobel Peace Prize to Yasser Arafat, Shimon Peres and Yitzhak Rabin - Press cuttings and French; resignation of Nobel Prize panellist over award of Peace Prize to Arafat 1994
- M 241/7/507 IJA 90-902 S Zionism within Israel: offprint of Jewish Quarterly - the Yishuv response to the Holocaust, by Dina Porat, reprints from Yad Vashem Studies, reprint from She'erit Hapletah, 1944-1948, Rehabilitation, Rehabilitation and Political Struggle, 1990; the Stern Gang, A.Stern's shooting by C.I.D; Zionism and Theodor Herzl
- M 241/7/508 IJA 91-916 S Palestine and Partition: press cuttings in English, Hebrew and German, including articles on Amis Oz and Benny Morris and their interpretation of Palestinian Israeli conflict; the Jews in Moslem-dominated Ottoman Jerusalem 1988-93
- M 241/7/509 IJA 920 S Birth of Israel: press cuttings in English, Hebrew and German, Journal of Latin American Studies offprint 'Latin America, the United States and the Birth of Israel: The Case of Somosa's Nicaragua', by Ignacio Klich, book review from the New York Review, titles reviewed under 'The Impasse Over Israel', cuttings on 1940s assassination of Count Folke von Bernadotte, the United Nations representative, mediator in Arab Israeli conflict; revisionist historians
- M 241/7/510 IJA 920.5 S (1) Life in Israel—Fortieth Anniversary of Israel's foundation, and life in Israel, Media, education, history: press cuttings in English, Hebrew, German and French, magazine articles from Le Monde, Le Figaro, and Stern on the fortieth anniversary of the State's foundation, 1988; Israel's sewage system and outbreak of polio; Palestinian uprising in art; Israeli arms industry; new English language newspaper, : 'Voice of the Gazelle' radio station; new school for gifted children; The Weizmann Institute of Science; increasing role of Likud in Israeli politics, its proposed reform of electoral system 1988
- (2) Life in Israel: press cuttings, 'Foreign Affairs' article "Israel at Forty"; Arab Jewish cooperation; articles by Meir Kahane, Amos Oz and Moshe Shamir; Likud successes in elections; Labour threat of leaving coalition government; labour wins at 1989 Histadrut elections; appointment of Yossi Olmert as Director of the Government Press Office; police violence against Peace Now protesters; transcript of BBC Radio 4 programme 'From Our Own Correspondent' relating to dispute within The Jerusalem Post; increased immigration by Russian Jews abolition of theatre censors 1988
- (3) Life in Israel: press cuttings , Hebrew, ADL memoranda, Near East Report - 'The Year in Review', JTL Bulletins, Tel Aviv University Press Release; Soviet Jewish immigration; Benny Morris and Amos Oz articles; Jerusalem Post walk out and later 1990

sackings and reinstatements; alleged financial scandal of US aid and Israeli officials; aliyah; sedition trial of Rabbi Meir Kahane; Israeli Housing Minister and Jewish financed settlement in Christian quarter of Jerusalem; yerida and yordim; desecration of Haifa Jewish cemetery by Jewish right wing extremist; violence during unification march through Jerusalem; article and correspondence on Israeli, Mordechai Vanunu, who leaked Israeli nuclear secrets to The Times; Israeli homelessness and tent cities; transcript of President Chaim Herzog's Rosh Hashanah message; radio censorship guidelines; the issue of gas masks in Gulf War; assassination of Meir Kahane; employment of Arabs by Jewish businesses; Former New York Mayor, Ed Koch's visit to Jerusalem; Rabbi Schach and Holocaust controversy.

(4) Life in Israel: press cuttings , German and Hebrew - Bipac Newsbrief, Jerusalem Post, International Herald Tribune, Newsweek, Jerusalem Letter, releases from Information Office, Embassy of Israel, London, Bipac Newsbrief, World Zionist Press service review, 1991, The Independent, Financial Times, The Guardian: exodus of foreigners as Israel prepared for possible attack by Saddam Hussein; Soviet aliyah; The Jerusalem Post; yerida and yordim; murder of four Israeli women by Palestinian; Rami Dotan, military procurement chief scandal; employment; housing; Middle East talks; settlement of Soviet Jews on Golan Heights

(5) Life in Israel, 1992-3, including Soviet Jewry: press cuttings in English and German, Near east Report: Immigration numbers; disillusionment of immigrants - problems with accommodation, employment, assimilation; 'Operation Exodus' aliyah ships from Odessa; disputes over former Russians' Jewish identity, decline in numbers other than from Moslem republics; Israeli Arab birth rate exceeding Jewish; Yugoslav immigration; Yemeni immigration; Danish Jewry; Armenian Jewry; survey precis 'Mutual Images: Jews and Arabs in Israel', by Professor S. Smooha; importance of Golan to Israel's water supply

M S (6) Life in Israel, 1994: press cuttings and German, JTA Bulletins, 241/7/510 jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints: female status - political roles, domestic violence against women, divorce laws, creation of female police unit; water supply - the importance of Judea and Sumeria to Israel's supply; Syrian Jewry - secret immigration; controversy over the Law of Return; the future of Golan, opinion polls, protests against Rabin's proposed Syrian deal; economic life; role of ACRI and other Israeli human rights organisations; President Ezer Weizman's Independence Day Message to Communities Abroad; Iraqi Jewry of 1950s; Yemeni Jewry - siege led by their leader Uzi Meshulam and his arrest, 1994, after accusations of thefts of Yemeni babies for adoption by Ashkenazi establishment in 1940s, Israeli Cabinet backing for Inquiry call; immigrant workers in Israel; article on Professor Yeshayahu Leibowitz

(7) Life in Israel, 1995; press cuttings - women, domestic violence; women in army; divorce laws; water supplies; Soviet Olim, including Caucasian Jewry; Israel's economy; national and international reactions to assassination of Itzhak Rabin; assassination Inquiry; Golan Heights; opinion polls; Institute of the World Jewish Congress, policy Dispatch no. 6 're-evaluating the Law of Return; missing Yemenite children probe; Histadrut; charity within Israel; BIPAC, November 1995;

- (8) Life in Israel, 1996; press cuttings , 'Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints', Financial Times survey, 'Newsflash' reports summarising the 'State Commission of Inquiry into the Murder of Yitszhak Rabin'; Jewish extremist assassination threats against other Jewish politicians; opinion polls; the Law of Return; elections and Golan controversy; Jewish identity and Zionism 1996
- M 241/7/511 IJA 920.5 S (1) Israel, Soviet Jewry, Jan to March 1990: press cuttings and French, United Nations release Soviet aliyah - impact upon Israel and its economy; controversy over possible West Bank settlements by Russian immigrants, foreign reaction; education and media; The Law of Return; opposition to HIAS within Israel; censorship on reports on Soviet Jewry's immigration (March 1990); Jewish identity of Soviet olim; Israeli Arab opposition; Jan-Mar 1990
- (2) Israel, Soviet Jewry: press cuttings and French, cartoons, Zionist Review, JTA Bulletins, JIA release: Israel's absorption of Soviet Jews; Israeli borrowing to finance absorption, housing costs, Sharon and housing crisis; Soviet threats to end emigration; US government aid; alleged inequality of treatment by resident Black Jews with treatment of Russian white Jews; tent cities; Arab opposition to Soviet aliyah Apr -Aug 1990
- (3) Israel, Soviet Jewry: press cuttings , Hebrew and French, 'Jerusalem Letter' Histadrut Press Service, Near East Report, JTA Bulletins: housing; employment; education; kibbutzim; private US funding for Soviet Aliyah; request for US government aid; Jewish identity; the Absorption Ministry Sept-Dec 1990
- (4) Israel, Soviet Jewry: press cuttings , Hebrew, French and German, BIPAC Briefing, Near East Report: temporary housing for Soviet immigrants; Aliyah figures from Embassy of Israel, London; university education; employment of former Soviet scientists; Soviet Jews leaving Israel, Beersheba; U.S. fundraising for Aliyah; Soviet Jewry and the elections; air flights for Soviet Jewry; immigrant discontent; popular music 1991
- M 241/7/512 IJA 920.50 S (1) Israel—Politics: press cuttings, some in French or German - Women in Israeli politics; the Israeli judiciary; internal politics and Middle East peace process; Zionism and Palestine; elections; Meir Kahane and the KACH movement, Kahane's renunciation of U.S citizenship; 'Israel; the Political System', an Israeli Information Centre publication; presentation of Yitzhaq Shamir's new government to Knesset 1988
- (2) Israel - Politics: press cuttings , German and French: analyses of Israeli politics; BIPAC 'Focus'; 'Jerusalem Letter' KACH publications; CRM Newsletter, divisions within labour party and coalition; Ezer Weizman and PLO; 'Extra Parliamentarianism in Israel: A Comparative Study of Gush Emunim and Peace Now', by Tamar Hermann and David Newman; Law; Justice Dan Meridor and the 'Basic Law: Fundamental Human Rights Bill'; civil liberties; municipal elections; interview with Yitzhaq Shamir; national and international donations to Israeli political parties; IIASR Survey - Peace: Arab and Jewish Attitudes 1989
- (3) Israel - Politics: press cuttings, some in French or German : Shamir and Likud's Ezer Weizman's contact with PLO; threat to government coalition; Absorption Budget; resignation of Ariel Sharon as Industry and Trade Minister; press response to US talks with PLO; Peres and Shamir - row over Middle East peace deal Jan-Feb 1990

- (4) Israel - Politics: press cuttings in English, French and German: political and religious links; Labour threat to coalition; Ariel Sharon statement, sacking of Vice Premier and Finance Minister Shimon Peres, Peres and religious parties, Rabbi Eliezer Menachem Schach; no confidence motion proposed on Shamir's government, its passing and formation of new government by Chaim Herzog; censorship; Labour and Likud competition for new government; Peres asked to form Cabinet Mar 1990
- (5) Israel-Politics - press cuttings in English and German: mass demands for electoral reform; Peres and attempted formation of new Labour government; peace process under threat; government funding of Jewish occupation of Jerusalem's Christian quarter Apr 1990
- (6) Israel-Politics -press cuttings in English, French and German, IJA Release, Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints, JTA Bulletins, BIPAC Briefing -resumes of Israel's new Government, June 1990, 'Israel Action Update', London Embassy Information Department Release - Shamir's Address to the Knesset': coalition politics and electoral reform; peace process; Jewish occupation of Christian quarter property; Shamir adviser on bribery charges; articles on Shimon Peres, Yitzhak Shamir, Ariel Sharon, Benjamin Begin and Chaim Weizman; fraud inquiry into Rabbi Arye Deri, Shamir's Interior Minister; the Intifada; Rabin/Peres struggle for Labour leadership; the Law of Return and the impact of Soviet olim May-Aug 1990
- M S (7) Israel-Politics: press cuttings in English, German and French: Arye Deri and bribery scandal; electoral reform; ministerial appointments; Shamir and Gulf crisis and Iraq; 'Peace Now' movement; Jews and Palestinian employees; Kach and Meir Kahane's assassination in New York; the Islamic Movement's Knesset electoral intentions; Sept-Dec 1990
- (8) Israel-Politics: press cuttings , German and French: Palestinians in occupied territories; resignation and return of A. Sharon as Housing Minister; Golan Heights; interview with I. Shamir; drafting of an Israeli constitution - essay by Professor Amos Shapira, 'Present Constitutional Dilemmas in Israel' accompanying draft and material in Hebrew; opinion polls; article from Journal of Politics, Vol 53, No 4, November 1991 - Political Intolerance Among Masses and Elites in Israel: A Re-evaluation of the Elitist Theory of Democracy' Jan-Dec 1991
- (9) Israel-Politics, press cuttings in English and German, Near East Reports, Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints: interview with Rabbi Moshe Hirsch of Natorei Karta; Menachim Begin feature from the Jerusalem Report; resignation of Ezer Weizmann; A. Sharon and housing crisis; coalition politics; Thirteenth Knesset membership, 1992; peace initiatives and international response; Political Science Quarterly, vol 107, No. 2 1992 'The Political Bases of Activism in the Israeli Labour and Herut Parties', A. Zuckerman, Michael Shamir and Hanna Herzog; Emunim; statement from the Information Department, Embassy of Israel, London - 'Rabin's speech at opening of 10th Knesset' 1992
- (10) Israel-Politics, press cuttings and JTA Bulletins, in English, French and German: Likud leadership elections; the torture of Palestinian detainees; coalition politics - Shas and Meretz conflicts under Labour led Cabinet; No Confidence motions; Deri corruption charges; Israel/PLO negotiations; economy; municipal 1993

elections - the Jerusalem election candidates' statements, proposed Arab boycott, Kolleck beaten by Likud's Ehud Olmert, implications for national government; right wing gains at municipal level; the Hatikva movement;

(11) Israel Politics, press cuttings, 'The Middle East' reporting English and French: 'Land for Peace' referendum on Syrian Peace deal - bill defeated by opposition within the coalition; Yossi Beilin; Edward Djerejian; Haim Ramon and Histadrut; Ariel Sharon; Avigdor Kahalani and Golan Heights Bill; opinion polls; illegal employment of Palestinians; Arab judges sitting in Supreme Court 1994

(12) Israel-Politics, press cuttings in English: Rabin and Labour party - accusation of 1992 election conspiracy with PLO; divisions within Likud; Left Bank and peace process; Israel Information Service Gopher, release on 1996 Budget; Kach activists barred from entering Israel; Shimon Peres and Cabinet members 1995

(13) Israel-Politics: press cuttings: Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints, 'Primaries Have Come to Israel' the Americanisation of Israeli Politics: religion and politics; Yisrael Ba'aliya and Third Way parties; election results of Fourteenth Knesset, the Knesset's composition; Benjamin Netanyahu, articles and 'Jerusalem Report' feature on Netanyahu; election May 1996; advertisement by US company regarding Israeli government elections; advertisements by Israeli political parties 1996

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| M
241/7/513
IIA 920.50 | S | (1) Israeli Election, press cuttings in English, French and German: calls for early election; divisions between ruling parties, Likud, Tehiya and Moledet; No Confidence motions against Yitzhak Shamir; opinion polls | Jan 1992 |
| | | (2) Israeli Election, press cuttings in English and French: election set for June; 'Peace List' coalition; Tsomet advertisement; Soviet Jewry and the election; Abdel-Wahab Darawshe; United States and the election | Feb 1992 |
| | | (3) Israeli Election, press cuttings, some in French or German: new political parties; Likud divisions, the threatened resignation of David Levy; Israeli Arab parties; death of Menachim Begin; immigrants and franchise | Mar 1992 |
| | | (4) Israeli Election: press cuttings in English and German: Soviet Jewry and election; electoral issues; Arab Israeli voters; interview with Natan Sharansky; interview with Yitzhak Rabin; | Apr 1992 |
| | | (5) Israeli Election: press cuttings in English, Italian and French, Jerusalem Report, Jerusalem Post, Israel Horizons, La Civiltà Cattolica article: the 1992 election campaign; campaign advertising; electoral polls | May 1992 |
| | | (6) Israeli Election: press cuttings in English, German and French, and journal 'New Outlook', Middle East Magazine, May/June 1992: electoral campaigns; the Arab vote; Russian olim voters; Jerusalem Post supplement, 'A Guide For the Perplexed Voter;' Supreme Court decision against Kach's appeal against its electoral ban | 1-19 Jun 1992 |
| | | (7) Israeli Election, press cuttings in English, French and German: the electoral campaign and Labour's victory, 24 June 1992; analysis in the international press; West Bank settlers' anxiety | 20-30 Jun 1992 |

about security

- (8) Israeli Election, press cuttings in English, French and German: the formation of new coalition government by Yitzhak Rabin; peace talks; economy; US loan deal 1992
- M 241/7/514 IJA 920.51 S Israel - Kibbutzim, villages and agriculture, article, in English, by Menachem Rosner, ' A New Socialist Vision and the Israeli Experience', booklet of same article for Histadrut; Jerusalem Post magazine article; agricultural export to Europe; article in Hebrew; kibbutzim debt; water supplies; Arava and Jordan peace talks; foreign workers 1989-96
- M 241/7/515 IJA 920.52 S (1) Israel - Economy: press cuttings in English, French and German, BIPAC Focus, Tel Aviv Stock Exchange LTD publications, in English; BIPAC Briefing, JTA Bulletins, Hi Tech Israel, Financial Times: U.S aid and investment; Koor industries; WZPS release, the Palestinian uprising and Israel's economy, 1998 - 1989 1988-9
- (2) Israeli financial crisis; devaluation; impact of intifada; Arab boycott; space programme; Ariel Sharon and housing decrees; Bank of Israel Governorship; absorption programme; Heritage Foundation lecture ' Israel'e Economic Challenge: How the U.S Can Help', by Daniel Doron; unemployment; exchange rates; Jerusalem Report, 'Israel's Economic Boom - Miracle or Mirage', 1990-93 1990-3
- M 241/7/515 S (3) Israeli financial crisis: 'Justice' article " Legal and Economic Aspects of Investments in Israel", Joseph H. Gross, IIS News Analysis: internal economy - interest rates and currency controls; 1979 booklet published by the International Economic and Social Commission of the World Jewish Congress 1993-6
- M 241/7/516 IJA 920.53 S Jewish Ethnic Groups: press cuttings in English and French article, in English on Yemenite Jews; Turkish Jewry and ladino; integration of Sephardim 1989-90
- M 241/7/517 IJA 920.54 S Legal: press cuttings : freedom of the press; Merom bill for separation of religion and state 1995
- M 241/7/518 IJA 920.55 S Religious Life: press cuttings, some in French or German, JTA Bulletins: attacks by religious extremists; ultra orthodox, anti Israel Jewry, the Neturei Karta; Rabbi Schneerson; Rabbi Eliezer Schach; Rabbi Menachem Porush; Rebbe Moshe Teittelbaum and Satmar; ultra orthodox Jews and the Law of Return -Israel's Supreme Court ruling; transcript of Radio 4 programme "Sunday", item relating to the status of Messianic Jews in Israel; divorce laws and aguna; Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoint feature "The Ultra Orthodox in Israeli Politics"; Ehud Olmert; Israel's ban on KACH and 'Kahane Lives' movements; organ donation; rabbinic call for military disobedience in evacuation of occupied territories; Yitzhak Rabin and the kabbalists' curse, his assassination and investigations into rabbis' links with murderer; Judaism and reform; the Ministry of Religious Affairs; haredi attacks on women for immodest clothing; Kol Hai radio 1989-96
- M 241/7/519 S (1) Arms - 1988-1992: press cuttings, some in French or German, 'Backgrounder', a Heritage Foundation publication;: international 1988-94

- IJA 920.59 arms deals; U.S allegations of Chinese arms deals with Middle East; Israel and Nuclear plant and nuclear capabilities; refusal of military service - Benny Morris sentencing; launch of Israeli spy satellite
(2) the Army 1990-1992: press cuttings, French and German; London Israeli Embassy briefing: the occupation of territories; Israeli soldiers and the Intifada; Benny Morris diary of military prison life; military morale; budget cuts and the army; Saddam Hussein; Israeli arms procurement scandal; Ehud Barak; Tel Aviv University release - Israelis and nuclear capability; Israeli undercover operations

(3) the Army: 1993-94, press cuttings, Jerusalem Letters/Viewpoint: armaments, army reserve; Hai Vekayam movement; Israeli mercenaries in the Congo; IDF and women; Rabbinat and evacuation of Jewish territories; censorship and the military; morale; General Security Service agents; nuclear capability; alleged use of torture by Israeli forces; profile of the IDF; Yitzhak Mordechai
- M S Security - press cuttings, some in French or German, transcript of 1988-
241/7/520 BBC World Service 'Twenty Four Hours', item relating to Shin
IJA 920.590 Bet; Mossad in Britain; Mordechai Vanunu, his imprisonment for treason, articles and advertisement for his release; Mossad and former SS colonel; Israeli agents abroad; distribution of gas masks; banning by America of V.Ostrovsky's book 'By Way of Deception'; murder of Gerald Bull; Declaration of Principles
- M S Ethiopian Jewry: press cuttings and German, BIPAC publication 1990-6
241/7/521 'Coming Home', JTA Bulletins; Ethiopian Jewry in Israel after
IJA 920.680 Operation Moses; Operation Solomon, integration; 'Who is a Jew' controversy; report by the Public Committee to Save Ethiopian Jewry on the "Falash Mora"; correspondence, in Hebrew; the segregated education of Ethiopian Jewry; Ethiopian blood donors; IDF and Ethiopian Jewry
- M S Black Jews: item on Negev community of former US Black Jews 1990
241/7/522
IJA 920.682
- M S Non Jewish Minorities: press cuttings : The Armenian quarter of 1990-5
241/7/523 Jerusalem; Druze community; Bedouin community; Christians in
IJA 920.69 - Israel; Israel's Samaritan community
694
- M S Arabs in Israel: press cuttings and German: new Arab party;; Arab 1988-1995
241/7/524 Israeli relations throughout Israel; local elections; Land Day
IJA 920.693 rallies; Arab concerns about aliyah; the Arab Israeli Islamic Movement; Emil Habiby and the Israel Prize for Literature; Sikkuy publication and correspondence with William Frankel; Hamas and the Islamic Movement; riots; role of Arabs in government
- M S Mount Temple Massacre: press cuttings, some in French or Oct-Dec 1990
241/7/525 German, BIPAC release: death of Arab protesters, international
IJA 930.3 response and Israeli Arab reaction; UN response; Temple Mount Inquiry and Zamir Commission; Information Department, Embassy of London Briefing; ADL News and ADL correspondence with Sixty Minutes producer
- M S (1) Jerusalem, 1988-93: press cuttings and French, Jerusalem 1988-93
241/7/526 Letter/Viewpoints, ADL Release, Information Moyen Orient,

- IJA 930.3 Survey of Arab Affairs: housing developments in East Jerusalem; the intifada, pilgrimage and tourism; taxation in East Jerusalem
- (2) Jerusalem, 1994: press cuttings, some in French or German, letters pages' correspondence: King Hussein of Jordan and the Dome of the Rock restoration; Jewish unrest and rioting through Arab quarter; controversy over Jerusalem's holy sites; 'Justice' " Jerusalem: the Legal and Political Background', by Ruth Lapidot; The New Republic - "Jerusalem, the Tale of One City", by Martin Gilbert; the banning of conference to be held by the Palestinian Economic Council for Development and Reconstruction; IWJC, Policy Forum No 1, November 1994 "Jerusalem, Past and Future", Martin Gilbert 1994
- (3) Jerusalem, 1995-96: press cuttings and French: proposal for moving foreign embassies to western Jerusalem; confiscations of Arab land in East Jerusalem, UN resolution and US veto regarding Israeli government action; Vatican statements regarding Jerusalem's holy places; Likud/Labour dispute in Knesset over Jerusalem's status and governance; 'Justice' report, "The Holy Places in Jerusalem: Legal Aspects", Shmuel Berkovitz 1995-6
- M S Israeli Arab Relations, 1988-90, press cuttings, some in French or 1988-90
241/7/527 German, Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints: Israeli-PLO dialogues; Iran IJA 94 oil deal; Israel and Syria, defection of Syrian air pilot; Israel-Egypt discussions; Ibrahim Souss; Mubarak Awad case; Israel-Jordan; Ariel Sharon and Yasser Arafat; Ezer Weizman; US and PLO dialogue; 'Ethnic and Racial Studies, Volume 10, no. 1, 1987 "Jewish and Arab ethnocentrism in Israel
- M S Israeli Arab relations, press cuttings in English: Arab response to 1988-90
241/7/528 Latin American embassies' move to Jerusalem; Histadrut and IJA 94-943 Palestinian trade; Jewish Israeli and Arab language and customs May-Oct 1994
- M S Palestinian Liberation Organisation (PLO): press cuttings, some in 1988-90
241/7/529 French or German: Yasser Arafat and Cairo Declaration of 1985; IJA 943.2 transcripts of Voice of Palestine and Al Quds radio broadcasts; Hansard report, written answers; Amman television text; Middle East reports; Schultz Plan; Larnaca aeroplane hijacking; the PLO and financing the intifada Feb-Dec 1988
- M S (1) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, some in 1988-90
241/7/530 French or German, Middle East, Bipac Focus, The Jewish IJA 943.2 Monthly, The New Republic: AJC Commission on International Affairs 'The Palestine National Council Algiers Resolutions, A Re-examination' by P. Baum and R. Danziger; ADL publication 'PLO Watch'; Heritage Foundation release; Samiha Khalil; international press response to Yasser Arafat and PLO Jan-Mar 1989
- (2) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, French and Hebrew, London Israeli Embassy Briefing; : Arab League Summit, May 1989; transcript from Radio Four 'phone in' programme: 'Call Nick Ross', with Feisal Aweidah, PLO representative, 23 May 1989; PLO application for UNESCO and WHO memberships; Arafat's nullification of PLO's 1964 charter; Arafat's Paris visit; Um Jihad interview; US, James Baker and PLO; ADL 'PLO Watch' Apr - Jun 1989
- (3) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, some in 1988-90
241/7/530 French or German: Israel and PLO indirect talks; peace talks, US IJA 943.2 PLO dialogue; Abu Iyad; three essays on perceived PLO policy; PLO policy on execution of 'collaborators'; ADL release regarding Jul-Sept 1989

- Jawaharlal Nehru Award and Arafat; President Hosni Mubarak's peace initiative; AJC report on Fatah General Congress, international press response to congress; 'Background Brief' on the PLO issued by the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, London
- (4) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, some in German: Abu Nidal, accusations of executions within the Fatah Revolutionary Council; transcript of press conference given by the Joint Committee for Palestine, House of Commons, Wednesday, 15 November, 1989; ADL, 'PLO Watch'; Congress Monthly review of "A Mandate for Terror: The United Nations and the PLO", by Harris Okun Schoenberg Sept - Dec 1989
- (5) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, German and French; 'Red Cross, Red Crescent' interview with Dr Fathi Arafat; Palestinian radio transcripts in Middle east; ADL 'For Your Files' sheet on U.S journal 'The Return'; PLO and Russian Jewish immigration; London Israeli Embassy briefing; arab terrorist groups; peace talks; I&P publication; ADL International report, Middle East, PLO Terrorism 1989-1990: Violating the Terms of the U.S. - PLO Dialogue Jan-Mar 1990
- (6) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, French and German: PLO denial of Holocaust in an official PLO publication; transcripts of radio broadcasts by Palestinian radio, press round up released by London's Israeli Embassy; Abu Nidal's Fatah Revolutionary Council surrendering to Arafat's forces in Lebanon; Islamic Front and Hamas; Arafat and assassination threat from Palestinian groups; Mohammed Abul Abbas Apr-Jul 1990
- M 241/7/530 S (7) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings , German and French: President Bush and suspension of American-PLO dialogue; Palestinians and the Gulf conflict; Hamas; Palestinian radio transcripts; PLO and arming of West Bank Palestinians; Abul Abbas and the Palestinian Liberation Front
- (8) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, some in French or German, Middle East Reports: Yasser Arafat, Saddam Hussein and Kuwait-Palestine link; assassination of Abu Iyad and other PLO leaders, January 1991, the response from Israeli Arabs; booklet published by Britain/Israel Public Affairs Centre, 'The PLO in Diplomatic Darkness' Jan-May 1991
- (9) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: press cuttings, Middle East reports, in English, French, Hebrew and German: divisions within the PLO; Israel Information Booklet 'Iraq and the PLO: the Terror Linkage'; James Baker and US role in Middle East peace talks; George Habash; anti PLO leaflet; interview with Yasser Arafat; PLO Peace conference delegates Jun-Dec 1991
- (10) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: Middle East and Near East Reports on Palestinian affairs, press cuttings in English, French and German; divisions within PLO and peace process; resignations of PLO officials; PLO finances; assassination attempt on Arafat, September 1993, assassination of other Fatah leaders; Adnan Yassin arrest as Mossad spy; international press on Arafat's mental state; resignations by PLO leaders Jan-Dec 1993
- (11) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: Middle East Reports, press cuttings in English, French and German: dissent within PLO leadership; Hanan Ashrawi; changing Israeli view of Arafat; the 1994

- Declaration of Principles; PLO ban on pro Jordanian Palestinian press in Gaza and Jericho, consequent protests; Farouk Kaddoumi; peace process; Hamas; Arafat-Clinton meeting, October 1994; Arafat and Nobel Peace Prize
- (12) Palestinian Liberation Organisation: Middle East Reports, press cuttings, some in French or German: accusations of secret negotiations between Rabin and PLO in 1992; Cairo talks of Palestinian Israeli Liaison Committee, May 1995; IJA IIS News Analysis on Arafat; interview with Shimon Peres; Amendment of Palestinian Covenant, articles and letter from Arafat to Peres; Gabriel Banon 1995-6
- M 241/7/531 IJA 943.20 S Palestinian Liberation Organisation—personalities: press cuttings and German, journal articles: Ibrahim Souss, PLO representative in France; Abul Abbas; George Habache; Salah Khalaf, alias Abu Iyad; Abu Nidal and Gulf conflict; Ahmed Jibril; Yasser Arafat; 'Voice of Palestine' transcript of Arafat's address on the death of Abu Jihad; interview with Sa'id al-Mazin; King Hussein of Jordan; Abbas Zaki; Hamas and PLO; 1988-94
- M 241/7/532 IJA 943.21 S Palestinian Liberation Organisation—relations with Arab Countries - press cuttings, German and French, radio transcripts, 'Articles from the Press' a release from the Israeli Embassy, London: PLO rapprochement with Syria threatened by Gulf crisis; President Hafez Assad; Saudi Arabia and Abu Nidal; Libya and expulsion of Abul Abbas; PLO in the Lebanon, Islamic Jihad and Hezbollah; Kuwait; Jordan, King Hussein; Iraq, Abu Nidal, George Habash; Gulf States; Egypt; Sudan; The Arab League; Algeria; relations with Arab states 1988-93
- M 241/7/533 IJA 943.22 S (1) Palestinian Liberation Organisation—Relations with Non Arab Countries, A-S - press cuttings, some in French or German: relations with non Arab countries, general; Australia; Bosnia; EEC; France; Germany; Greece; India; Israel; Italy; RED CROSS; Romania; South Africa; Sweden 1988-93
- (2) Palestinian Liberation Organisation—Relations with Non Arab Countries, S-Z: press cuttings, French and German 1988-94
- M 241/7/534 IJA 943.5 S (1) Other Arab Terrorist Organisations: press cuttings, some in French or German: Islamic Jihad, press cuttings 'Survey of Arab Affairs', Israel Government Press Office translation of 'Matara' article "A Cancer Called Terror"; Palestinian Liberation Front; The Covenant of the Islamic Resistance Movement; The Islamic National Union; Fatah 1992-6
- (2) Hezbollah: press cuttings, some in French or German, radio transcripts, BIPAC Briefing: the assassination of Sheikh Abbas Massawi, Shia response, 1992; Buenos Aires bombing of Jewish centre; divisions within Hezbollah 1992-6
- (3) Hamas: press cuttings, some in French or German, Middle East radio transcripts, BIPAC Focus - 'The Message From Hamas'; BIPAC Briefing; Tel Aviv University article - 'Anti Semitic Motives in the Hamas Leaflets 1987-1992', Esther Webman; Jerusalem Reports; alleged American Hamas activists; Ibrahim Ghousheh; Mohammed Saleh; proposed alliance with PLO; the first official meeting between Arafat and Hamas; summary of Hamas 'The Charter of Allah'; AIJA Briefing - 'Hamas and Islamic Extremism in the Middle East: an Overview'; papers of the 1993-6

- Government Secretariat, the Anti Semitism Monitoring Forum; ' Hamas - Terror in the Service of God', by a Special American Jewish Committee Report; Hamas recruitment of suicide bombers; deportation of Hamas activist from United States; Britain's freezing of Palestinian charity's London accounts, allegations that these were funding Hamas
- (4) Arab terrorist organisations, general: press cuttings, Middle East radio texts, in English: Islamic Front; Muslim Brotherhood; Islamic Jihad, the assassination of Fathi Shkaki and the choice of his successor Ramadan Abdullah Shallah; Hizbollah; Al Massar; Imad Falluji of Hamas; 199
- M 241/7/535 IJA 943.6 S Arab terrorist Operations in Israel, West Bank and Gaza: 1990-6
 (1) 1990-1993: press cuttings, some in French or German, radio transcripts: Jerusalem bombings; beach raids, PLO published condemnation of attacks on civilians; PLO attacks from Lebanese territory, Israeli retaliations; Hamas murders of Israelis, including kidnapped soldier Nissim Toledano.
 (2) 1994: Islamic terrorist attacks on Israelis, Knesset's response; Afula bus bombing; Israeli round ups of alleged militant Islamic Palestinians; Hamas kidnap of Israeli soldier Nahshon Waxman; American Jewish Committee release; reports of Tel Aviv bus bombing; JTA Bulletin; effect of Hamas attacks upon Israeli-PLO peace talks.
 (3) 1995-6: PLO vows to act against extremist terrorist groups; JTA Bulletins; Israeli Information Service, summary of editorials from the Hebrew press; Middle East press reports and radio transcripts; The Izz al-Din al-Qassam group
- M 241/7/536 IJA 943.60 S Terrorism in the Arab World: press cuttings: Egypt, terrorist attack on Egyptian tour bus; Lebanon; Sudan; Tunisia; The Anti Semitism Monitoring Forum article 'The Attempt on the Life of Jaques Kimchi -Iranian Involvement, January 1993'; effects of terrorism on Middle East tourism; Saudi Arabia and attack on U.S. military compound, Khobar, Dahrhan; interviews with Osama Bin Laden 1990-6
- M 241/7/537 IJA 943.61 S Terrorism in the Non Arab World: press cuttings, French and German: Italian arrest of Syrian terrorist suspect; Greece, Achille Lauro confession, arab terrorist arrests; Great Britain, Abu Nidal and British bank BCCI accounts, articles on BCCI corruption and arms dealing, Lockerbie. 1992 - attack on Israeli Embassy in Buenos Aires by Islamic Jihad; London Israeli Embassy Briefing; New York Review of 'Abu Nidal: A Gun for Hire'. 1993 press cuttings, radio texts - Bombing of the New York Trade Centre, alleged link to murder of Meir Kahane and Gamaa al-Islamia, deportation of Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman, bomb plots against United Nations building. 1994 - United States; Thailand; London; Australian policy towards Iran. 1995 Parliamentary Human Rights Group 'Iranian Terrorism: Second Postscript to the Tehran Murder Machine'; France - attempted 'plane hijacking by Muslim extremists 1991-5
- M 241/7/538 IJA 943.90 S (1) Combatting PLO terrorism by Israel, 1993: deportations, press cuttings and Middle East radio texts in English, French and German; deportations of alleged Hamas activists to Lebanon, the legal and humanitarian issues, consequent United Nations protests, PLO-Israel negotiations, London Israeli Embassy Statement, 1988-96

international response to deportations, the Lebanese deportees' camp, return of Palestinians to Israel

(2) Israel Counter Attack, 1988-96: press cuttings, Middle East radio transcripts in English, French and German - the Mossad assassination of PLO's Khalil al-Wazir, alias Abu Jihad in Tunis; Israeli air strikes on South Lebanon; the deportation of alleged Hamas activists, legal issues, international response and U.N. condemnation; Hebron revenge attacks by Arabs in Israel; Israeli kidnap of Mustafa Dirani of Hizbullah related "Believers' Resistance"; Arab attacks in Buenos Aires and London; the kidnap of Nahshon Wachsmann; Israel attempt to cut international funding for Hamas; death sentences passed by military court on Hamas members

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| M
241/7/539
IJA 943.91 | S | Combatting PLO terrorism by other countries: press cuttings in English and French, ADL News, Middle East radio texts: France, bombings, terrorist trials and politics; Italy; The United States, Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman's arrest, the trial of alleged World Trade Centre bombers, U.S approaches to combatting terrorism; Great Britain and Hamas fundraising in Britain | 1994-6 |
| M
241/7/540
IJA 949 | S | Arab Israel friendship: press cuttings and German: Israel and Egypt and Taba dispute, 1988, and Middle East radio transcripts, Jerusalem Post Magazine "Ten Years of Peace With Egypt" | 1988-90 |
| M
241/7/541
IJA 949.81 | S | Israel Foreign Relations:
(1) General: press cuttings and French: London Israeli Embassy Statement; Israel, U.S.A military policy, American Jewry; Israel, France and Arafat; Israel's foreign policy, response from U.S and Moscow, 1990; transcript of 'Address by His Excellency Mr. David Levy, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the State of Israel, 45th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, 1 October, 1990'; article from the Jewish Political Studies Review, 2:3-4, (Fall, 1990) "Jews, Jewishness and Israel's Foreign Policy"; BIPAC Briefing; Near East Report

(2) Countries—A: press cuttings, Middle East radio transcripts - Africa, 1988-93; Israeli ties with Black African countries, 1988-93; Angola, 1990-3; Antigua, 1990; The Arab States, 1990-5; Argentina, 1989-95; Asia, 1992-4; Austria, 1988-93; Azerbaijan, March 1994

(3) Countries—B: Belarussia, 1993; Belgium, 1988-93; Bosnia, 1993; Botswana, 1993; Bulgaria, 1990-1

(4) Countries—C: Canada, 1994; Central Asian Republics, 1992-4; Chile, 1988; China, 1988-95; Columbia, 1989-91; Commonwealth of Independent States, 1992; Croatia, 1994; Cyprus, 1990-4

(5) Countries—E: EEC, 1988-95; Eastern Europe, 1989-94; Egypt, 1989-95; Equatorial New Guinea, 1994; Ethiopia, 1988-91; Europe, 1995

(6) Countries—F: France, 1988-94

(7) Countries—G: Gambia, 1992; IMF, general, 1991; Germany, unified, 1992-6; Germany, West, 1988-91; Germany, East 1990; Greece, 1988-94; Gulf States, 1991-95

(8) Countries—H: Hamas, 1994; Hezbollah, 1996; Hungary, 1989- | 1989-95 |

95

(9) Countries—I: India, 1992-6; Indonesia, 1993; Iran, 1992-5; Iraq, 1990-4; Italy, 1988-94

(10) Countries—J: Japan, 1988-95; Jordan, 1989-95

(11) Countries—K: Kazakhstan, 1992; Kenya, 1994; Kurds, 1991-3; Kuwait, 1994

(12) Countries—L: Laos, 1993; Latin America, 1989; Latvia, 1994; Lebanon, 1990-6; Libya, 1990-3

(13) Countries—M: Madagascar, 1994; Mauretania, 1994; Mexico, 1994; Morocco, 1988-95; Mozambique, 1988

(14) Countries—N: Namibia, 1994; Netherlands, 1988; Nigeria, 1992; North Korea, 1993-4

(15) Countries—P-Q: Pakistan, 1994; Palau, 1994; Panama, 1988; Papua, New Guinea, 1994; PLO, 1988-94; Poland, 1990--1; Portugal, 1988; Qatar, 1993

(16) Countries—R: Red Cross, 1993; Romania, 1993; Russia, 1992-4

(17) Countries—S: Saudi Arabia, 1994; Slovenia, 1992; South Africa, 1988-92; South Korea, 1994; Sudan, 1994; Sweden, 1988; Switzerland, ?1988; Syria, 1990-1996

(18) Countries—T: Thailand, 1994; Tibet, 1994; Tunisia, 1994-5; Turkey, 1990-6

(19) Countries—U (but UK and USA in separate files): Uganda, 1994; Ukraine, 1991-3; United Nations, 1990-4; Uruguay; USSR., 1988-92; Uzbekistan, 1994

(20) United Kingdom, 1988-90

(21-2) United States, 1988-96

(23) Countries—V-Z: Vanuatu, 1993; The Vatican, 1988-95; Vietnam, 1993; Yemen, 1994; Yugoslavia, 1991; Zimbabwe, 1993

M 241/7/542 IJA 951.0 S The Administration of Occupied Territories, Intifada, Jewish Settlers: (1) press cuttings, journals, The Middle East Review, "The Uprising: Two Views", The Congress Journal, "In the Wake of the Intifada: What Are the Options for Peace", 1988 1988-96

(2) January to March, 1990: press cuttings, in French and German, March 1990 - the declaration of a Holy War for holy month; February - press cuttings, journal "Solidarite-Orient", 1990-2; fatalities during two years of the Intifada; Israeli security forces and Palestinians. January - London Israeli Embassy Briefing; 'New Outlook' article on the Rand Report, containing the "summary" and "Palestine: The Options"; Amnesty International Statement to the United Nations, 24 January, 1990; Bipac Focus "Israel's Administration of the Territories: The Position in Law"; Zionist Review "The West Bank and Israel's Security

(3) April-June, 1990: press cuttings, 'Reform Judaism' interview

with Meron Benvenisti; the creation of Jewish settlements on the Gaza Strip; Palestinian killings of alleged collaborators; ADL Memorandum regarding the closure of universities in the West Territories; reports upon Israeli violence against children; Israeli ban on United Nations' observers in the Territories; Israeli Ministry of Justice response to Amnesty International's 1990 Annual Report

(4) July-December, 1990: press cuttings, Amnesty 'Urgent Actions reports, and journal articles, in English and German - 'Ethics and International Affairs, vol. 4, 1990 "Moral Standards Under Pressure: The Israeli Army and the Intifada"; B'Tselem Information sheet, English version - 'Violence Against Minors'; Intifada's third year, July, 1990. August: Change in Israeli censorship laws allow Intifada's representation in dramatic production 'Ansar'; the arrest of Faisal Hussein; Amnesty International report 'Israel and the Occupied Territories: Administrative Detention Cases', August, 1990: reopenings of Palestinian universities; Palestinian support for Saddam Hussein, financial repercussions; mass punishment demolitions of Palestinian property by Israeli forces, September 1990. October: stabbings of Jews by Palestinians within Jerusalem, proposed ban on Palestinian workers in Jerusalem, October, 1990. November: article, 'Israel's Administration of the Territories - the Position in Law', Burt Keimach; Israel's ban on Palestinian workers from the occupied territories; Israeli censorship of press reports; London Israeli Embassy Briefing regarding the role of students in the Intifada; Palestinian children in the uprising, November 1990. December: escalation of Intifada in its fourth year, increased use of arms; deportations of Palestinians; the closure of Palestinian universities; B'Tselem Informations Sheet publications - 'House Demolition and Sealing as a Form of Punishment in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, Follow Up Report', 'The Closure of Schools and Other Setbacks to the Education System in the Territories'

(5): press cuttings, in French and German: the Jewish settlers in Gaza and the West Bank; visit of United Nations envoy Guido de Marco to Gaza; deportation of Palestinian militants, January 1990. February, 1991: B'Tselem Information sheet - 'Human Rights in the Occupied Territories During the War in the Persian Gulf'; curfew on Israeli Arabs; allegations of Palestinian support and spying for Iraq and subsequent arrests; West Bank curfews. March - Palestinian response to peace after Gulf War; Palestinian murders of Palestinian women; increased spending on Israeli settlements in the occupied territories; "pass laws" imposed on Palestinians. April: Shamir's proposal for Palestinian autonomy; visit of James Baker to Israel

(6): press cuttings, B'Tselem Information Sheet, 'Survey of Arab Affairs - a Periodic Supplement to Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints'; London Israeli Embassy statement, in English, French, Hebrew and German: Israeli settlements in the occupied territories for Russian olim, the international response and repercussions for Middle East peace negotiations; the closure of Palestinian universities; Hamas and internecine Palestinian fighting; B'Tselem Information Sheet - 'Complaints of Human Rights Violations in the Israeli Occupied Territories'. September: press cuttings, German and Hebrew: investment in the occupied territories. October: B'Tselem Information Sheet - 'Renewal of Deportation of Women and Children From Occupied Territories on Account of "Illegal Residency"'. November: PLO peace initiatives and Hanan Ashrawi. December: PLO's review of Intifada effectiveness on its fourth anniversary

(7) January-July 1992: press cuttings, some in German; Middle East radio transcripts on the Israeli halt on West Bank settlement building; articles and newspaper correspondence regarding Israel's expulsions of Palestinians; the reopening of Bir Zeit University; article on conflict between Palestinian "Black Panthers" and undercover Israeli army; Palestinian dissatisfaction with Intifada; violence in Jerusalem and Gaza; Israeli Defence Force response to Betzelem report, May 1992; Christian Aid publication - "Palestine the Much Promised Land"; violence in the occupied territories; Nablus University and Intifada rebels.

(8) August-December, 1992: proposal for Palestinian police force in the occupied territories; reviews of Patrick White's 'Mourning in Bethlehem'; release of Palestinian refugees; Israeli Embassy Statement; the "land for peace" controversy; Al-Haq releases "Stop Destroying Palestinian Homes", and Human Rights Focus "Wilful Killings: a Sustained Israeli Policy in the Occupied Palestinian Territories"; Israeli Defence Force Spokesman's Unit statement "Incidents in Judea, Samaria and the Gaza District Since the Beginning of the Uprising"; Survey of Arab Affairs, a Periodic Supplement to Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints

(9) Jewish Settlers and Hebron, 1993-6: Israeli settlements, demands for compensation for removal; Eretz Israel and civil disobedience; Baruch Goldstein and Kiryat Arba; Israeli government ban on Kach and Kahane Chai movements after Hebron massacre, arrest of Barukh Marzel; Kach military training camps; IDF arms sales to Jewish extremists; the Peace Now movement; press release of The Holy Land Christian Mission, January 1995; Arrests of Rabbi Ido Elba and Rabbi Moshe and Miriam Levinger; statements from the Holy Land Christian Mission regarding the seizure of their Bethlehem properties by the Palestinian National Authority; the establishment of Jewish militia.

(10) Hebron Massacre, March-April 1994: press cuttings, in French, Middle East transcripts: international response and analyses of Baruch Goldstein's murders in Hebron's Cave of the Patriarchs (alias Machpela); United Nations condemnatory resolution; the consequences of the massacre for the Israeli Arab peace accord

(11) Hebron Massacre, Inquiry and Aftermath: press cuttings, in French, Israeli statements of condolence Hebron's Palestinian victims; tension in Arab communities; the Shamgar Commission's conclusions

(12) Press cuttings, in French and German: Israeli response to B'Tselem report on Intifada deaths, including Palestinian 'collaborator killings' January 1994. Jerusalem Post feature on Bir Zeit University; Fatah and Hamas; "'Kav La oved" Workers' Hotline for the Protection of Workers' Rights' Newsletter, February 1994. The Hebron Massacre aftermath; House of Lords Official Report, Monday 28 March 1994 - question regarding the occupied territories; Israeli killings of Fatah Hawks, March 1994. the closure of the occupied territories and the replacement of Palestinian labour by foreigners, April 1994. West Bank killings by Israelis and Arabs; curfews, May 1994. Deaths of settlers, June-July 1994. Judea and Sumeria handover; municipal debts; Palestinian authority, August 1994; Israeli seizure of more land; killings in Hebron, October, 1994; Fatah elections; alleged Israeli "verifying the kill" policy; Faisal Hussein and Tancu Ciller meeting,

November 1994. New West Bank Jewish settlements, the consequent unrest, December, 1994. The Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine proposed return to Gaza from its exile in Damascus; Jewish threats to Yitzak Rabin; the response of Palestinian extremists to Palestinian Authority autonomy on the West, Bank, 1995 General - the accessibility of Jewish religious sites in Palestinian autonomous lands; 'Justice' article, by Daniel Reisner " Legal Options Against the Terror"; Hebron; Association for Civil Rights in Israel; Road construction; IJA News Analysis; 1996 article, by Kathleen Lawand, from the International Journal of Refugee Law, Vol. 8 No. 4 "The Right of Return of Palestinians in International Law".

(13) Palestinian Autonomy, 1995-96: press cuttings, in French and German: Palestinian economy, Palestinian Authority within the autonomous regions, relations with Islamic militants; copies of BIPAC Focus "No Easy Options", by Ephraim Kam, March 1995, "Palestinian Perceptions", by Danny Rubinstein, July 1995; Middle East Reports, and Supplement Section on Palestinian Election Law; transcript of Rabbi Henry Sobel's address to Yasser Arafat, and Yasser Arafat's reply, January, 1996; Palestinian Authority and human rights; Hamas threats against Yasser Arafat, August 1996

- | | | |
|--|--|---------|
| MS 241/7/
543.i
I J A 9 5 3
(1993) | Middle East Diplomatic Process: press cuttings, in French and German, on Israel and the role of the United States, the United Kingdom in the peace negotiations; the PLO; Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints, article by Bernard Reich, "Clinton and the Middle East: Decision Making in the New Administration"; BIPAC - "The Middle East Peace Process: Israel's Political Concessions, Goodwill Gestures and Confidence-Building Measures", May, 1993; Near East Report transcripts "Texts of Israeli, Palestinian and American Draft Declarations of Principles", May 6 1993, "U.S Draft for Israeli Palestinian Talks", June 30, 1993; Jericho and Gaza and Dr Haidar Abdel Shafi, the PLO and the proposed Israeli withdrawal from the Gaza Strip and Jericho; Arab and Jewish opposition to the peace process; the American Secretary of State, Warren Christopher's tour; Hanan Ashawi; Syria and Lebanon | 1993 |
| MS 241/7/
543.ii
IJA 953 | Peace Process, 1994: press cuttings, in French and German on Arab States and the peace process; the European Community delegation visit to the Middle East; Egypt; Hamas; Hizbullah; Iran; Iraq; Israel/Jordan; Israel/Morocco; Israel/PLO; Jordan and Lebanon; Palestinians, Sudan, Syria, United Kingdom | 1993 |
| MS 241/7/
543.iii
IJA 953 | Peace Process, 1994: press cuttings, in French and German, on the peace process between various countries, the United States of America' role in the peace process; Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints article "The Land of Israel v. the Jewish State: the Oslo Agreement Revives an Old Debate", by Joseph Alpher; transcript of the Washington Declaration, July, 25, 1994; 'Justice' article, "Legal Aspects of the Peace Process"; United States Information Service, text of Warren Christopher address to Georgetown University | |
| MS 241/7/
543 iv
I J A 9 5 3
(1995) | Peace Process, 1995: press cuttings, Middle East Digest; Survey of Arab Affairs, a Periodic Supplement to Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints; Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints | |
| M
241/7/544
IJA 96 | S Israel-Diaspora Relations: press cuttings, some in French or German on British Jewry and Israel; London Embassy of Israel release, 'Jerusalem Declaration on Jewish Solidarity with Israel', | 1989-96 |

- Prime Ministers' Conference on Jewish Solidarity; Russian aliya; Congress Monthly, May/June 1992; fundraising for Israel in the United States; article, by Robert K. Lifton 'The AJ Congress Mission to the Middle East; American Jewish organisations within Israel; New Republic articles in the aftermath of Hebron; Ezer Weizman's dialogue on Israeli-Diaspora relations
- MS 241/7/
545 i
IJA 962 Public Opinion, non Jewish, regarding Israel, 1988-90: press cuttings, some in French or German on Oxfam's stance towards the occupied territories as stated in its 'position paper', 1988, BIPAC analysis; David Mellor's interview with Egyptian paper 'Akhbar El Yom', the Israeli and international response; Labour Middle East Council report; Israeli Embassy Information Department Statement - address by the President of Israel, Mr Chaim Herzog, to the H.U. Symposium on Covering Israel on World Television', 16 June, 1988; Jewish perceived decline of international support for Israel; statement by the Zionist Organisation of America, 'Anthony Lewis vs. Israel'; summaries of ADL surveys within America; Harris Poll,' 3 in 4 Negative About Israeli Handling of Disorders'; Gallup Polls 'Independent Palestine Favoured by Informed Americans', 'Israel's Image in U.S. Tarnished by Tactics Used against Rioters', 'Decision to Open Talks with PLO Endorsed by Large Majority'; Transcript of Channel 4 programme "Dispatches", Wednesday, 1, November, 1989 'Mission Impossible' 1988-90
- MS 241/7/
545ii
IJA 962 International Opinion on Israel, 1990-1: USA; United Kingdom; South Africa; France; general; ADL News 1990-1
- MS 241/7/
545iii
IJA 962 Israel, Diaspora and United States public opinion, German and British media 1992-5
- MS 241/7/
546i
IJA 97(1988-9) Middle East Situation or Conflict in General: press cuttings, some in French or German; transcripts of British television and radio broadcasts pertaining to the Middle East; C.I.D. Moyen Orient pamphlet, 'Reflexions sur la Situation Actuelle en Israel'; Arab-Israel Association pamphlet, " A Christian Response to the Middle East and the Palestinian question", by Margaret Brearley; transcript of address given by Gerald Kaufman, M.P. at a meeting organised by 'The Palestine Community Association', 30 June, 1988; Address by Hanna Siniora and Abba Eban at a symposium organised by the International Committee for Peace in the Middle East, 28 June 1988; a report given at the Ditchley Foundations Conference, September, 1987; 'Information Moyen Orient', "Quelle Solutions au Conflit Israeli Arabe?", M. E. Halperin; ADL News; Benny Morris article, in Hebrew; Solidaite Orient, Bulletin 170, "Proche Orient: Development et Solidaite", 1989 1988-89
- MS 241/7/
546ii
IJA 97 (1990) Middle East Situation or Conflict in General: newspaper cuttings; ADL Discussion Guide, February, 1990; BIPAC Briefing; House of Commons Official Report, 23 May, 1990 ; Bipac Newsbrief; transcript of Ten Da'at article by Ken Jacobson; BIPAC Briefing, "For the Record", November, 1990 1990
- MS 241/7/
546iii
IJA 97 (1991) Middle East Situation or Conflict in General: press cuttings; House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee statement, quoting Yoav Biran, Ambassador of Israel; copy of 'Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte', July 1991; Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints; 'Das Parlament'; Political Science Quarterly article, "A Palestinian State and Israeli Security"; pamphlet - summary of Julius Stone's "Israel 1991

- and Palestine - Assault on the Law of Nations; Bipac Newsbrief; Near East Report; Ditchley Conference Report, no. D91/9, by David Bradshaw; 'The Economist', "A Survey of the Middle East"; J.A.D.E. News, January, 1992
- MS 241/7/
546iv
IJA 97(1992-
4) Middle East Situation, or Conflict in General: press cuttings; the Heritage Foundation, Backgrounder, Nov 5, 1992 1992
- M 241/7/547
IJA 970 S Palestinian Affairs: press cuttings, some in French or Hebrew script; United Nations publication from the Division for Palestinian Rights; transcript of English Channel 4 television programme, "The Palestinians - A Land Without a People, a People Without a Land"; Focus, Bipac; Time Magazine article, "The Palestinians, a Long Bloody Search for Nationhood"; Israeli bans on Arab workers; David Grossman article on Palestinian villagers; treatment of Palestinians in Kuwait; reports of United Nations Division for Palestinian Rights, February - April, 1992; series of Edward Said articles, Observer, 1992; Palestinians in Lebanon and Jordan 1988-95
- M 241/7/548
IJA 971 S Arab Boycott: press cuttings, some in French, German, Hebrew script or Japanese relating to the effect on Japanese-Israeli trade; correspondence between the IJA and Jewish and business communities in Japan, ADL correspondence, investigating Japanese trade practice with regard to the boycott; "Boycott Reports"; Munich Economic Summit Declarations of 1992; "Bipac Briefings", "Boycott Reports", international response; the Arab League; BESA Mideast Security and Policy Studies pamphlet "Assessing the Mideast Peace Economic Dividend", by Eliyahu Kanovsky; Euro Jewish Reports; BOTGI promotional leaflets 1986-91
- M 241/7/549
IJA 975 S Middle East Economy: press cuttings, some in French or German: oil; the Arab Cooperation Council; the Gulf cooperation Council; Arab Maghrib Union; ADL International Report, January 1990 1989-90
- M 241/7/550
IJA 976 S Internal Politics, Foreign Relations in Middle East Countries, Arab League: press cuttings, some in French and German: 1989-96
- M 241/7/551
IJA 976 S Internal Politics, Foreign Relations in Middle East Countries, Arab States, Foreign Relations, 1989-90: press cuttings, some in French and German 1989-90
- M 241/7/552
IJA 976 S Internal Politics, Foreign Relations in Middle East Countries, Economy and Amman Summit; Islamic World League; Institute of the World Jewish Congress, Policy Forum, number 5, "Casablanca, Sowing the Seeds of Economic Cooperation", by David Kimche; 1993-6
- M 241/7/553
IJA 976 S Arab Response to Soviet Immigration [to Israel]: press cuttings, some in French and German, Bipac Briefing; ADL International Report, "Arab Reaction to Soviet Jewish Immigration to Israel". 1990
- M 241/7/554
IJA 976 S Arab Organisations: press cuttings; the Islamic League; the Organisation for African Unity; the Popular Arab Front; the Arab Cooperation Council; the Arab Organisation for Human Rights; the Organisation of Islamic States 1988-95
- M 241/7/555 S Armaments: press cuttings, some in French, American Jewish Committee report, "A David Turned Goliath", by Yitzhak Yarom 1988-92

IJA 976

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| M
241/7/556
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, General, 1989: press cuttings; 'Middle East' transcripts of radio programmes | 1989 |
| M
241/7/557
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, General, 1990: press cuttings, some in French, 'Middle East' transcripts; The Economist, "a Survey of the Arab World"; IISS Strategic Survey, 1989-90; Jewish letter/Viewpoints, July, 1990 | 1990 |
| M
241/7/558
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, General, 1991: press cuttings, some in French or German, 'Middle East' transcripts: foreign relations with the USSR.; Arab League; Islamic Conference, December, 1991; Gulf War | 1991 |
| M
241/7/559
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, General, 1992-3, press cuttings, some in French or German: water resources; promotional folder labelled Middle East Negotiations for Peace, 1991; Overseas Development Unit Briefing, March, 1992 | 1992-3 |
| M
241/7/560
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, General, 1994, press cuttings, some in French or German- Casablanca Summit, October, 1994; Jerusalem Letter/Viewpoints; armaments | 1994 |
| M
241/7/561
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, Algeria, 1989-91: press cuttings, some in French or German: Algerian political unrest, rise of Islamic fundamentalism; 'Jeune Afrique' article | 1989-91 |
| M
241/7/562
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, Algeria, January, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: Amnesty International Report, 1990; 'Middle East' transcripts Islamic fundamentalists and their election successes, military intervention and election cancellation; nuclear capabilities; cultural implications of fundamentalist Islamic ascendancy | Jan 1992 |
| M
241/7/563
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, Algeria, February-December 1992, press cuttings, some in French or German: nuclear capabilities; declaration of state of emergency, February; . Mohamed Boudiaf, President of the High Council of State, his assassination, 1 July, Ali Kafi chosen as his successor; Court order for dissolution of the Islamic Salvation Front; appointment of Bekaid Abdessalam as Prime Minister | Feb-Dec 1992 |
| M
241/7/564
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, Algeria, 1993: press cuttings, some in French or German: 'Article 19, Censorship News, Issue 31, "Algeria: Assassination in the Name of Religion"; severance of diplomatic ties with Iran; 'Middle East' transcripts; Islamic terrorist murders of foreigners in Algeria | 1993 |
| M
241/7/565
IJA 976 | S | Arab States, Algeria, 1994, press cuttings, some in French or German: 'Der Spiegel' interview with Abdullah Anas; kidnappings and assassinations, including that of Mourad Si Ahmed; President Zeroual's promise of an early presidential election, Islamist rejection of poll; Sant Egidio, Rome: meeting of Algerian opposition parties, November, 1994; the hijacking of French plane by Algeria's Armed Islamic Group, its storming by French agents, the revenge assassinations of French priests in Algeria; Council of Europe quarterly bibliography, "World Crises, 1994" | 1994 |
| M
241/7/566 | S | Arab States, Algeria, Jan-Feb, 1995: press cuttings, some in French or German: the second Sant Egidio Algerian opposition party talks | Jan-Feb 1995 |

- IJA 976 in Rome, January, 1995, lack of support from military government; assassinations of intellectuals, journalists and feminists by Islamist fundamentalists; the prisoner uprising at Serkadji jail, deaths in the suppression;
- M 241/7/567 IJA 976 S Arab States, Algeria, March-July, 1995: press cuttings and French: security forces and the Armed Islamic Group; Algerian women at risk from the fundamentalists; the formation of anti Islamist vigilante groups; Berber resistance; assassination of the editor of 'El Moudjahid', Mohamed Abderrahmani Mar-Jul 1995
- M 241/7/568 IJA 976 S Arab States, Algeria, August: December, 1995,- press cuttings, some in French or German: 'TransState Islam', Summer, 1995, "Focus: Algeria: Chaos Afghan Style or National Reconciliation"; Middle East transcripts; the Algerian general election, November, 1995; 'The Backgrounder', November 9, 1995 - "The Rising Threat of Revolutionary Islam in Algeria" Aug-Dec 1995
- M 241/7/569 IJA 976 S Arab States, Algeria, 1996: press cuttings : the election of Ahmed Ouyahia as Prime Minister; alleged death of Djamal Zitouni; announcement of constitutional referendum; increase in terrorist Islamist violence; 1996
- M 241/7/570 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, 1989-90: press cuttings, some in French or German: Egypt request for Soviet curb on Russian Jews entering the territories; Egypt/Syria; Egypt/Sudan; Egypt/Jordan; Egypt/Israel; Egypt/Iraq; Egypt/PLO; Upper Egypt's Coptic Christians and moslems; Hosni Mubarak; the assassination of Rifaat Mahjoub; alleged Egyptian human rights abuses; the 1990 election campaign; Amnesty International report, "Egypt - Recent Human Rights Violations Under the State of Emergency"; Egypt and Gulf War; Egypt's nuclear capabilities, links with China 1989-90
- M 241/7/571 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, 1991: press cuttings, some in French or German: Boutros Ghali; human rights; Egypt and the Gulf conflict; foreign relations with: the USSR; U.S.A.; the Arab States; China; the E.E.C.; Israel; Libya; Syria; the United Kingdom; 1991
- M 241/7/572 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: Egypt and Tunisia; Egypt/Syria; Egypt/Israel; Egypt/Iran; Egypt and book banning on religious grounds - the role of Al-Azhar, and the rise of Islamic fundamentalism, Sheikh Omar Abdurahman; Financial Times Survey, Egypt; alleged Islamic coup plot; Muslim and Coptic violence; Egypt and the Middle East Peace Process; Cairo earthquake, 1992; the murder of Dr. Farag Foda; fundamentalist attacks on foreign tourists 1992
- M 241/7/573 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, January-April, 1993: press cuttings, some in French or German, Financial Times Survey, Egypt, April 22 1993; internal politics, alleged corruption in government; Islamic fundamentalism, impact on tourism, governmental crackdown trial of foreign policy; Muslim assaults on Coptic Christians; Jan-Apr 1993
- M 241/7/574 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, May - December, 1993: press cuttings, some in French or German, 'Middle east' transcripts: effect of fundamentalist terrorism, the Gama'at Islami on tourism; Islamist Sharia and secular society; assassination attempt on Hassan al-Alfi, the Egyptian Interior Minister; foreign investment; assassination plot against Hosni Mubarak, attempt on life of Prime Minister, Ates Sedki; Egypt's Christian Coptic minority; May-Dec 1993

- M 241/7/575 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, 1994: press cuttings , German and French: foreign relations with: the United Kingdom; Syria; Saudi Arabia; Israel; fundamentalist offensive on secular society and culture, the Al-Azhar; governmental measures against the foreign press; Islamist assassination of deputy security chief, Raouf Khayrat; Financial Times Survey, Egypt, 1994; Human rights allegations against the Egyptian Government; 'Analysis' article "Containing the Islamists, Egypt Could, Algeria Could Not"; family planning; the attempted assassination of Naguib Mahfouz; Camelia Sadat 1994
- M 241/7/576 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, January-April, 1995: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations with: the United Kingdom; the Sudan; Egypt/Israel, and the Israeli press; Egypt/Germany/Egypt/Ethiopia - assassination attempt on Mubarak in Addis Ababa; 'TransState Islam', Spring, 1995; Economic reform Jan-Apr 1995
- M 241/7/577 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, May - December, 1995: press cuttings, some in French or German, Financial Times Survey, Egypt, 1995; press laws, June, 1995; International Herald Tribune, sponsored section feature on Egypt; the assassination attempt on Mubarak, its repercussions, belated claim of responsibility by Egyptian Gamaa al-Islamiya; Mubarak's crackdown on the Moslem Brotherhood May-Dec 1995
- M 241/7/578 IJA 976 S Arab States, Egypt, 1996: press cuttings, some in French or German: Egypt and Turkey; Egypt/Israel relations; 'Middle East' list of new Egyptian Cabinet, January 1996; 'Financial Times Survey', "Egypt, 1996"; Sharia and secular law 1996
- M 241/7/579 IJA 976 S Internal Politics, Foreign Relations in Middle East Countries, Iran, 1989-90: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iran and arms trade; Hashemi Rafsanjani; the death of Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini; executions of dissidents; Iranian women; Iran and the Lebanese hostage crisis; Iran's relations with : the United Kingdom; the U.S.A.; the USSR; Iraq; France; Lebanon; Saudi Arabia; Israel 1989-90
- M 241/7/580 IJA 976 S Internal Politics, Foreign Relations in Middle East Countries, Iran, 1990: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iran's relations with: the USSR.; the United States; the United Nations; Switzerland; Romania; Lebanon; Israel; Iraq 1990
- M 241/7/581 IJA 976 S Internal Politics, Foreign Relations in Middle East Countries, Iran, 1991: press cuttings in English, French and German: Iran and arms; foreign relations with: the United Kingdom; the United States; Israel; Iraq 1991
- M 241/7/582 IJA 976 S Internal Politics, Foreign Relations in Middle East Countries, Iran, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations with: Yugoslavia; the United States; the Palestinian Jihad; Hamas; Syria; Turkey; Central Asian Republics; Israel; Switzerland; Bosnia; Algeria; Afghanistan; the spread of fundamentalism 1992
- M 241/7/583 IJA 976 S Iran, 1993: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iran and arms, nuclear capabilities; foreign relations with: Sudan; Hamas; Hezbollah; Israel; Germany; Central Asian Republics; Egypt; Iran and Salman Rushdie; Zionism; Amnesty International report- 'Iran - Victims of Human Rights Violations'; reports of executions of Iranian Jews and Christians; the Baset 1993
- M 241/7/584i IJA 976 S Iran, 1994: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iran's foreign relations with: Jordan; Israel; Central Asian Republics 1994

IJA 976

- M 241/7/584ii
IJA 976
- Iran, 1995: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iran/Turkey; Iran/Norway; Iran/Israel; Iran/Germany; Iran/USA; Iran and Islamic prohibitions; Salman Rushdie; Iran and terrorism; Iran/Argentina; Iranian feminism; Maryam Rajavi and the Mujahedin 1995
- M 241/7/585
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1988, Iran/Iraq War: press cuttings, some in French or German, transcript of 18 July, 1988 ITN 'News at Ten' - item relating to the proposed ceasefire between Iran and Iraq; advertisement issued by the Embassy of the Republic of Iraq, "Who Initiated the Iran Iraq War ? Further Facts Documenting Iran's Guilt"; 'Background Brief Series', "Chronology of the Iran-Iraq Conflict, June 1987-May 1988"; advertisement of the Iraqi Islamic Opposition, "The Iraqi Regime's False Calls for Peace"; Iraqi Press Office advertisement; the United States Navy's shooting down of an Iranian aeroplane, July 1988; Gulf War ceasefire and agreement 1988
- M 241/7/586
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1988-9: press cuttings, some in French or German: Saddam Hussein's alleged purge of his supporters; chemical attacks on Kurds; copy of 'The Kurds, a Minority Rights Group Profile'; German companies' roles in supplying Iraq with chemical weapons; British Aerospace and Iraq; Iraq's nuclear capabilities; Iraqi elections, April, 1989 1988-9
- M 241/7/587
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1990, inter Arab foreign relations: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iraq and the United States; Iraq, Syria and Iran; Iraq/Saudi Arabia; Iraq/Kuwait; Iraq/ Arab States 1990
- M 241/7/588
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1990, Arms: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iraq's nuclear capabilities, chemical warfare, foreign supplies for Iraqi arms industry 1990
- M 241/7/589
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1990, General: press cuttings, some in French or German: Iraqi dissidents; television transcript, B.B.C. 'Everyman' series, "Enemies of the State", Torture in Iraq, report by Charles Glass; threats against Israel; Amnesty International News Releases and Report on human rights violations in Iraq and Kuwait; 'Policy Focus' - Iraq's Economic and Military Vulnerabilities; 'Backgrounder' feature - " Saddam Hussein and the Crisis in the Persian Gulf" 1990
- M 241/7/590
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1991, General: press cuttings, some in French or German: international response to Saddam Hussein's government; 'The Heritage Lectures' - "The Future of Iraq"; Iraq and the Kurds; the Shi'ite muslim uprising; New York Review - book reviews; life in Iraq 1991
- M 241/7/591
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1991, Arms, Foreign Relations, Ceasefire and War Crimes: press cuttings, some in French or German: the role of the United Nations; Gulf War aftermath; United States trade blacklist; Kroll Associates; Iraqi nuclear weapons programme; Tel Aviv University Press Release 1991
- M 241/7/592
IJA 976
- S Iraq, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: Arms and United Nations inspections 1992
- M
- S Iraq, 1993, press cuttings, some in French or German: effect of 1993

- 241/7/593 IJA 976 United Nations sanctions; Uday Hussein; Saddam Hussein's finances; the defection of two Iraqi envoys, Hamed al-Jaburi and Hisham al-Shawi; Hussein's Takriti clan and family ties
- M 241/7/594 IJA 976 S Iraq, 1994: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; sanctions; the introduction of Islamic law to Iraq; dissent within Iraq 1994
- M 241/7/595 IJA 976 S Iraq, 1995: press cuttings, some in French or German: reports of alleged new invasion of Kuwait; rebellion by Iraqi troops, June, 1995; Hussein family links and defections; Saddam Hussein's standing within Iraq after the Gulf War 1995
- M 241/7/596 IJA 976 S Gulf States, 1994-96: press cuttings, some in French or German: Qatar; Bahrain - dissidence and alleged human rights violations; Oman; Gulf oil prices 1994-6
- M 241/7/597 IJA 976 S Jordan: press cuttings, some in French or German; transcript of the Cyril Foster Lecture, given by King Hussein I, University of Oxford, October, 1989, "Prospects for Peace in the Middle East"; Jordanian economy; first parliamentary elections since 1967 and the lifting of martial law; women's rights; Islamic fundamentalism in Jordan 1988-9
- M 241/7/598 IJA 976 S Jordan, 1990: press cuttings, some in French or German: internal affairs; Hani Hourani; the Jordanian Moslem Brotherhood; Amnesty International publication - "Jordan: Human Rights Protection After the State of Emergency" Jordanian support for Intifada 1990
- M 241/7/599 IJA 976 S Jordan, 1991: press cuttings, some in French or German: sanction infringements by Jordan in support of Iran; Jordan's apparent alienation from the West; Islamic fundamentalism; formation of coalition government excluding the Moslem Brotherhood, June 1991, the lifting of martial law, July, 1991 1991
- M 241/7/600 IJA 976 S Jordan, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: the legalisation of political parties after thirty six year ban; King Hussein's fortieth year in power; 'Jerusalem Report' interview with Crown Prince Hassan of Jordan; 'Financial Times Survey - Jordan'; Jordanian/Israeli relations 1992
- M 241/7/601 IJA 976 S Jordan, 1993: press cuttings, some in French or German: Jordan/PLO; Jordan/Israel; Jordan/GATT; Islamic fundamentalism; Toujan al-Faisal, her election as M.P.; 'The Guardian' "Special report, Jordan", November, 1993; 'Jerusalem Post' feature, "Kingdom at the Crossroads"; 1993
- M 241/7/602 IJA 976 S Jordan, 1994: press cuttings, some in French or German: Jordan/Iraq; Jordan/PLO; Jordan/Vatican; Jordan/Saudi Arabia; Jordan/Guatemala; Islamic militants; 'International Herald Tribune' feature on Jordan; Jordanian economy; King Hussein's condemnation of anti-Semitism; report of the American Jewish Committee memorandum regarding Members of the American Jewish community's meeting with King Hussein, 24, January 1994 1994
- MS 241/7/603 IJA 976 S Jordan, 1995-6: press cuttings, some in French or German: politics; Jordanian economy, bread riots; Jordan and Arafat trade agreement; Jordan/Iraq; 'Jordan Insight', November, 1999 1995-6
- M S Kurds, 1991-2: press cuttings, in French and German: the treatment 1991-2

241/7/604 IJA 976		of Iraqi Kurds by Saddam Hussein after his evacuation of Kuwait and international response	
M 241/7/605 IJA 976	S	Kuwait, 1988-96: press cuttings, in French and German: foreign relations; armaments; elections; alleged death squads; 'Financial Times Survey', "Kuwait"; Kuwait/Israel; Islamist revival	1988-96
M 241/7/606 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1988: press cuttings, in French and German: 'Background Brief', "Lebanon: an A-Z"; Amal and Hezbollah; Lebanon/Israel; relations with Syria and Iran	Mar-Jul, 1988
M 241/7/607 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1988: press cuttings, French and German: presidential elections; Lebanon/Israel; Lebanon/Syria;	Aug-Dec, 1988
M 241/7/608 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1989: press cuttings, French and German: the hostage crisis; Hezbollah; the kidnapping of Sheikh Obeid	1989
M 241/7/609 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1989: press cuttings, in French and German	Jan-Jul 1989
M 241/7/610 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1989: press cuttings, in French and German	Aug-Sept 1989
M 241/7/611 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1989: press cuttings, French and German, including on 'Cahiers - Bernard Lazare, 1989', " Le Conflit Syro-Palestinien Dans l'Arene Libanese"; 'Solidarite Orient', "Liban, Entre Guerre et Paix"	Oct-Dec 1989
M 241/7/612 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1990: press cuttings, French and German, on hostages; Hezbollah; foreign relations	1990
M 241/7/613 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1991: press cuttings, in French and German: Lebanon/PLO; Lebanon/Syria; Lebanon/Israel; hostages; Hezbollah;	1991
M 241/7/614 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1992: press cuttings, in French: Lebanese Syrians; Amnesty International's charge of Israeli torture of Lebanese in Khiam prison; elections	1992
M 241/7/615 IJA 976	S	Lebanon, 1993-6, press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; bombing of Maronite Christian church; envelope containing seven photographs of Beirut; 'Financial Times Survey', "Lebanon"; 'The Economist' "Putting Back the Pieces, a Survey of Lebanon"	1993-6
M 241/7/616 IJA 976	S	Libya, 1989, press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; interviews with President Gadafi; Libyan arms capabilities, including chemical weapons	1989
M 241/7/617 IJA 976	S	Libya, 1990-2, press cuttings, some in French or German: Libya and foreign relations; armaments, the Lockerbie incident; the Libyan press	1990-2
M 241/7/618 IJA 976	S	Libya, 1993-6, press cuttings, some in French or German: armaments; foreign relations; Libyan Jewish dialogue; Libyan Islamic fundamentalists;	1993-6

M 241/7/619 IJA 976	S	Morocco, 1988-96: press cuttings, some in French or German: Morocco/Israel; King Hassan II; 'Financial Times Survey' "Morocco", 1994; 'Backgrounder', "King Hassan's Morocco: a Valuable U.S. Ally"; Islamic fundamentalism	1988-96
M 241/7/620 IJA 976	S	North Africa, press cuttings : Islamic fundamentalists	1993-4
M 241/7/621 IJA 976	S	Saudi Arabia, 1988-91: press cuttings, some in French or German: economy; foreign relations; armaments; 'Financial Times Survey', "Saudi Arabia, 1990"	1988-91
M 241/7/622 IJA 976	S	Saudi Arabia, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: armaments; 'Financial Times Survey', "Saudi Arabia, 1992"; Islamists; political reforms; foreign relations	1992
M 241/7/623 IJA 976	S	Saudi Arabia, 1993: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; political reform and economy; 'Financial Times Survey' "Saudi Arabia, 1993";	1993
M 241/7/624 IJA 976	S	Saudi Arabia, 1994, press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; armaments; economy; the Consultative Council; Islamic fundamentalists, Mohammad Massari	1994
M 241/7/625 IJA 976	S	Saudi Arabia, 1995: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; 'Mideast Mirror', January 19, 1995, "The mufti of Saudi Arabia: Peace with Israel permissible only temporarily under Islamic law"; economy; the future of the monarchy	1995
M 241/7/626 IJA 976	S	Sudan, 1993-6: press cuttings, some in French or German: Sudan/PLO; Sudan-Iran Axis; foreign affairs; arms; Sudan and Sharia; Hassan Turabi;	1993-6
M 241/7/627 IJA 976	S	South Yemen, 1989: press cutting, in English	1989
M 241/7/628 IJA 976	S	Syria, 1989: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; general	1989
M 241/7/629 IJA 976	S	Syria, 1990 press cuttings, some in French or German: Foreign relations; economy; general	1990
M 241/7/630 IJA 976	S	Syria, 1991: press cuttings , French, German and Hebrew: foreign relations; economy and general	1991
M 241/7/631 IJA 976	S	Syria, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; arms; transcript of Israel Radio interview with Gerald Kaufman following his return from Syria, broadcast, 11 July, 1988; Syrian Jewry; transcript of address by Roger Pinto, "Jews in Arab Lands";	1992
M 241/7/632 IJA 976	S	Syria, 1993: press cuttings, some in French or German: Islamic militancy; Middle East peace process; economy; possibility of Syrian Lebanese Confederation; Hafez Assad	1993
M	S	Syria, 1994: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign	1994

241/7/633 IJA 976		relations; arms	
M 241/7/634 IJA 976	S	Syria, 1995-6: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; peace process; Israel Information Service releases	1995-6
M 241/7/635 IJA 976	S	Tunisia, 1988-95.: press cuttings, some in French or German: Islamicists; foreign affairs; liberalisation; Israeli tourism	1988-96
M 241/7/636 IJA 976	S	Turkey, 1992: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; Islam	1992
M 241/7/637 IJA 976	S	Turkey, 1993-4: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign affairs; militant Islam; economy	1993-4
M 241/7/638 IJA 976	S	Turkey, 1995: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations; economy; Kurdish population; Shias or Alewis, alias Alevis; human rights; Turkey and Iraqi Kurds; Turkey and European Community; parliamentary election	1995
M 241/7/639 IJA 976	S	Turkey, 1996: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign affairs; Islam; coalition government, 1996; 'The Economist' A Survey of Turkey"; human rights; armaments;	1996
M 241/7/640 IJA 977	S	Middle East: press cuttings, 'The Triangle Papers : 22', "The Middle East and the Trilateral Countries"	1981-96
M 241/7/641 IJA 977	S	Africa and Israel: press cuttings, some in French or German	1922-4
M 241/7/642 IJA 977	S	Amnesty International: press cutting	1996
M 241/7/643 IJA 977	S	Argentina and Israel: press cuttings, some in Hebrew script: Argentina and Israel	1990-6
M 241/7/644 IJA 977	S	Asia and Israel: press cutting	1996
M 241/7/645 IJA 977	S	Australia and Israel: press cuttings	1995-6
M 241/7/646 IJA 977	S	Austria and Israel: press cuttings, in German, including on Austria and the Holocaust	1992-6
M 241/7/647 IJA 977	S	'Contact J', "Lu Pour Vous" Belgium and the Gulf War	1991

M 241/7/648 IJA 977	S	Bosnia and Israel: press cutting	1994
M 241/7/649 IJA 977	S	Bulgaria and Israel: press cuttings on trade with Israel	1991
M 241/7/650 IJA 977	S	Canada and Israel: press cuttings	1992-4
M 241/7/651 IJA 977	S	Central Asian Republics and Israel, 1993: press cuttings	1993
M 241/7/652 IJA 977	S	China and Israel: press cuttings	1991-6
M 241/7/653 IJA 977	S	Colombia and Israel, 1990: press cuttings on Israel and the arming of Colombian drug traffickers	1990
M 241/7/654 IJA 977	S	Commonwealth of Independent States and Israel: establishment of ties with Israel	1992
M 241/7/655 IJA 977	S	Comoros and Israel, 1994: proposed ties with Israel	1994
M 241/7/656 IJA 977	S	Congo and Israel, 1991-2: press cuttings	1991-2
M 241/7/657 IJA 977	S	Cuba and Israel: press cuttings	1990s
M 241/7/658 IJA 977	S	Cyprus and Israel, 1994: press cutting	1994
M 241/7/659 IJA 977	S	Czechoslovakia and Israel, 1990-94: press cuttings	1990-4
M 241/7/660 IJA 977	S	Eastern Europe and Israel: press cuttings on eastern European reforms, impact on their relations with Israel and Middle East	1990-2
M 241/7/661 IJA 977	S	Estonia and Israel: press cuttings on Estonian purchase of arms from Israel	1993
M 241/7/662 IJA 977	S	Ethiopia and Israel: press cuttings, some in German, on Ethiopia and Israel; Ethiopia and Egypt	1989-95
M	S	European Economic Community (EEC) and Israel: press cuttings,	1988-96

241/7/663 IJA 977		some in French or German: the EEC and Middle Eastern countries, foreign relations; trade; Algeria; peace process	
M 241/7/664 IJA 977	S	Finland and Israel: press cutting on Soviet Jews' flights to Israel	1990
MS 241/7665 IJA 977		France and Israel, 1988-96: press cuttings, some in French or German	1988-96
M 241/7/666 IJA 977	S	GATT and Saudi Arabia and Israel: one press cutting	1993
M 241/7/667 IJA 977	S	Germany and Israel: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations with Middle Eastern countries	1990-6
M 241/7/668 IJA 977	S	Greece and Israel: press cuttings, some in French or German: foreign relations with Israel and Arab countries	1982-90
M 241/7/669 IJA 977	S	Guatemalan Embassy's return to Jerusalem, 1994	1994
M 241/7/670 IJA 977	S	Hungary and Israel: press cuttings	1990-2
M 241/7/671 IJA 977	S	India and Israel, 1992-5: press cuttings; ADL News, "Is India Rethinking its Policy on Israel?"; tourism to Israel	1992-5
M 241/7/672 IJA 977	S	Indonesia and Israel: press cutting, in English	1994
M 241/7/673 IJA 977	S	Ireland and Israel: press cuttings on Ireland and its Israeli Embassy	1993-4
M 241/7/674 IJA 977	S	Italy and Israel: press cuttings	1994
M 241/7/675 IJA 977	S	Japan and Israel: press cuttings	1991-6
M 241/7/676 IJA 977	S	Kenya and Israel: press cuttings	1988-94
M 241/7/677 IJA 977	S	Khazakhstan, alias Kazakhstan, nuclear capabilities	1992
M 241/7/678 IJA 977	S	Lithuania and Israel: press cuttings	1995-6

M 241/7/679 IJA 977	S	Malaysia and Israel: press cutting, in English	1994-5
M 241/7/680 IJA 977	S	Mexico and Israel: press cutting, in English	1996
M 241/7/681 IJA 977	S	Mongolia: press cutting, in Hebrew	1991
M 241/7/682 IJA 977	S	The Netherlands and Israel: press cuttings	1995
M 241/7/683 IJA 977	S	Nicaragua and Israel: press cuttings	1990-6
M 241/7/684 IJA 977	S	Nigeria and Israel: press cuttings	1991
M 241/7/685 IJA 977	S	North Korea and Israel: press cuttings	1992-3
M 241/7/686 IJA 977	S	Norway and Israel: press cuttings	1988-95
M 241/7/687 IJA 977	S	Pakistan and Israel: press cuttings	1993-6
M 241/7/688 IJA 977	S	Poland and Israel: press cuttings, some in French or German	1991-4
MS 241/689 IJA 977		Romania and Israel: press cuttings	1990-1
M 241/7/690 IJA 977	S	Russia and Israel: press cuttings	1992-5
M 241/7/691 IJA 977	S	Senegal and Israel: press cutting on Senegal's renewal of ties with Israel	1994
M 241/7/692 IJA 977	S	Slovakia and Israel: press cutting on the Syrian tank deal	1993
M 241/7/693 IJA 977	S	South Africa and Israel: press cuttings	1991-6
M 241/7/694	S	South Korea and Israel: press cutting	1991-3

IJA 977

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---------|
| M
241/7/695
IJA 977 | S | Spain and Israel: press cutting | 1990-1 |
| M
241/7/696
IJA 977 | S | Sri Lanka and Israel: press cuttings | 1995 |
| M
241/7/697
IJA 977 | S | Sudan and Israel: press cuttings | 1988-95 |
| M
241/7/698
IJA 977 | S | Sweden and Israel: press cutting | 1990-5 |
| M
241/7/699
IJA 977 | S | Taiwan and Israel: press cutting | 1992 |
| M
241/7/700
IJA 977 | S | Thailand and Libya: press cuttings | 1993 |
| M
241/7/701
IJA 977 | S | United Nations and Israel | 1990-5 |
| M
241/7/702
IJA 977 | S | The Ukraine and Israel: press cuttings | 1993 |
| M
241/7/703
IJA 977 | S | USSR (Russia) and Israel: press cuttings | 1991 |
| M
241/7/704
IJA 977 | S | The Vatican and Israel: press cuttings; I.W.J.C. Policy Forum no.2 "The Vatican-Israel Agreement, a Watershed in Christian-Jewish Relations", by Geoffrey Wigoder, 1994 | 1992-5 |
| M
241/7/705
IJA 977 | S | Zambia and Israel: press cutting on the renewal of diplomatic relations with Israel | 1991 |
| M
241/7/706
IJA 977 | S | United Kingdom and Israel, 1988-9: press cuttings, some in French or German; Hansard reports and transcripts of political interviews | 1988-9 |
| M
241/7/707
IJA 977 | S | United Kingdom and Israel, 1990-1: press cuttings | 1990-1 |
| M
241/7/708
IJA 977 | S | United Kingdom and Israel, 1992-3 - press cuttings, some in French | 1992-3 |
| M
241/7/709
IJA 977 | S | United Kingdom and the Middle East - press cuttings; 'British Israel Chamber of Commerce Review, 1994; 'Bipac Focus'; 'AIPAC' report, "How Western Credits Underwrite Iran's Mullahs" | 1994-6 |

M 241/7/710 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East: press cuttings, some in French or German	1988-90
M 241/7/711 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East, 1990: press cuttings, some in French or German, including Israel	1990
M 241/7/712 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East, 1991 - press cuttings, some in French or German, including Israel	1991
M 241/7/713 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East, 1992 - press cuttings, some in French or German; 'Backgrounder', "Rethinking U.S. Policy in the Middle East; article by Bernard Reich, "United States Middle East Policy-Making in the Bush Administration"; Washington Institute 'Policy Watch', "Bill Clinton on the Middle East"	1992
M 241/7/714 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East, 1993 - press cuttings, some in French or German	1993
M 241/7/715 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East, 1994 - press cuttings, some in French or German	1994
M 241/7/716 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East, 1995 - press cuttings, some in German	1995
M 241/7/717 IJA 977	S	United States of America and the Middle East, 1996 - press cuttings	1996
M 241/7/718 IJA 977	S	United States of America, relations with Israel, 1989 - press cuttings	1989
M 241/7/719 IJA 977	S	United States of America, Relations with Israel, 1990 - press cuttings	1990
M 241/7/720 IJA 977	S	United States of America, relations with Israel, 1992 - press cuttings	1992
M 241/7/721 IJA 977	S	United Arab Emirates and Israel: press cuttings	1993
M 241/7/722 IJA 977	S	Yemen and Israel: press cuttings	1990-5